

CATALOGUE 2023

A T E L I E R  
COLLECTIONS



Ideal Standard

Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes in prices and portfolio. Ideal Standard is continuously engaged in improving its products; we have the right to modify at any moment and without notice the prices, the technical and functional features of the products described in the general catalogue or other literature. All the published images are illustrative only and may not show the product accurately or its details.

## ATELIER COLLECTIONS

2023

	2	INTRODUCTION
	12	CERAMIC PRODUCTS
		Tipo-Z
		Linda-X
		Ipalyss
		Conca
		Extra
		Blend Curve
		Blend Cube
NEW		Calla
NEW	93	ANCILLARIES FOR CERAMIC PRODUCTS
	97	FURNITURE AND MIRRORS
NEW		Conca
	129	FITTINGS
		Joy-Neo
NEW		Conca
NEW		Extra
NEW		Joy
		Connect Air
NEW		Ceratherm Navigo
		Ceratherm T100
		Ceratherm C100
NEW		Ceratherm T125
NEW	245	SHOWER ACCESSORIES
NEW	259	BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
	274	WELLNESS
		Conca
		Linda-X
		Tonic II
		Calla
		Around
		Dea
	283	WARRANTY AND STANDARDS
	284	CONCA FURNITURE MAP
	286	CONCA COMBINATION CHART
	298	CONCA BESPOKE ORDER FORM
	300	TECHNICAL INFORMATION
	306	INDEX

# Together for better

We at Ideal Standard have been making life better for customers for over 100 years, but never before has this approach felt more vital or more welcomed. In the aftermath of global turbulence, improving quality of life through pushing the boundaries of modern living is a mission we're proud to call our own.

We align carefully considered bathroom design, functional perfection, and creative vision. Together with architects, designers, urban planners, and research partners, we provide meaningful solutions for the complete bathroom – solutions that work in harmony to meet challenges, and elevate residential and non-residential spaces.

We've always believed in 'together for better', working closely with customers and partners to inspire a feeling of satisfaction that lasts. We continue to shape the todays and the tomorrows of modern living, creating solutions that inspire delight and make life better, into the future and beyond.





Ideal Standard

# Singular™ is where it all comes together

From inspiration to installation, Singular is our end-to-end journey for creating endless cross-category washroom and bathroom solutions for all of our customers.

It's built on our understanding of customer and sector needs, and brings together our specification expertise, design and performance to create solutions that make life easier for everyone.

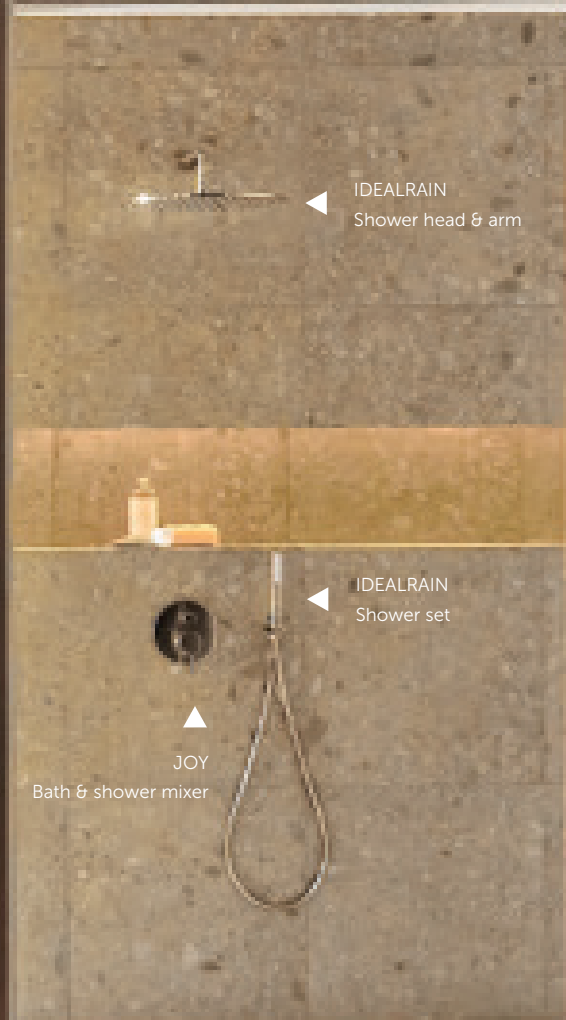
Whether you're an architect, a specifier or a tradesperson, Singular offers a seamless journey to that one, perfect cross-category solution.

**Yours.**



Singular™  
from Ideal Standard





IDEALRAIN  
Shower head & arm

IDEALRAIN  
Shower set

JOY  
Bath & shower mixer

Mirror ▶

JOY  
Wall mounted  
basin mixer

LINDA-X  
Vessel ▶

CONCA  
Furniture unit

◀ LINDA-X  
Free-standing bathtub

## Atelier Collections: a new era of **Design.**

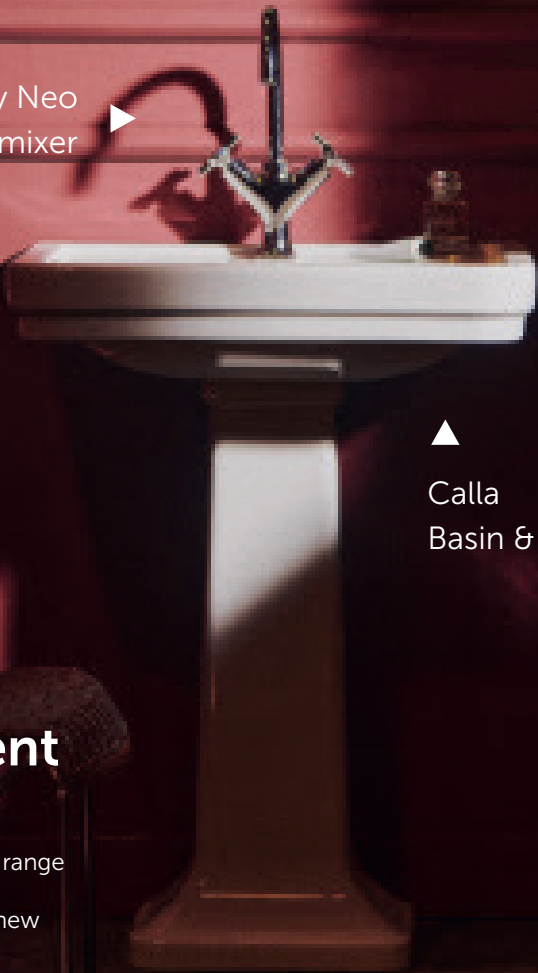
Collaborating with master designers Ludovica and Roberto Palomba, we're bringing the rich history of design from across our portfolio into the modern era.

Our products, collections and technologies have been consistently recognized by international awards, reflecting our dedication to craftsmanship, design and performance.

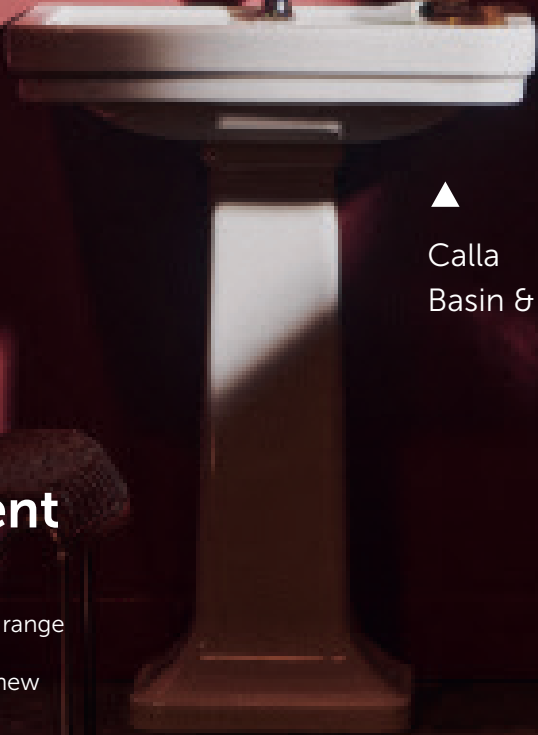




◀ Mirror



Joy Neo  
Basin mixer ▶



▲  
Calla  
Basin & Pedestal

## Calla & Joy Neo A playful blend of past and present

These two collections represent a true fusion of design across the ages, each range combining classic features with subtle contemporary touches – delivering a new eclecticism in bathroom design.

Calla comprises a full range of ceramic pieces, including basins, toilets, bidets and a free-standing bathtub.

Joy Neo's single lever models are equipped with the innovative FirmaFlow® cartridge, offering extraordinary durability, comfort and control.



**Singular™**  
from Ideal Standard





◀ Mirror

Linda-X  
Vessel

Joy  
Wall mounted  
basin mixer ▶

Linda-X

## Re-energised for a modern era

The Linda-X collection celebrates the iconic Linda range, originally created by Achille Castiglioni. It is informed by the functional and aesthetic value of the geometrical structure in architecture, in design and in the figurative arts. The Linda-X freestanding bath combines minimal design with contemporary functionality.

Linda-X washbasins boast fine, curved lines created from Diamatec®, a patented ceramic adding greater strength and durability – all combining beautifully with Conca furniture units.

▲  
Syphon  
PVD finish

▲  
Conca  
Furniture unit



Extra

## Pushing the boundaries of design

Imbued with simplicity and elegance, Extra provides a deep range combining architectural vision with classic geometrics in an enduring square design. It personifies exquisite clarity; a calming sense of order and tranquility to bring peace to all spaces.



Mirror ▶

Conca  
Basin mixer ▶

Conca  
Basin ▼

▲  
Conca  
Console

Conca

## The finer things

Atelier's Conca range offers modular furniture, contemporary brassware, and quintessential sinks and bathtubs, forming a complete palette boasting colour, form, function, and endless sophistication. Conca gives the power of stylised creativity to customers, enabling them to fashion inspirational, modern, and elegant spaces.

### Furniture palette

Lacquered

Y1  
Matt White



Y2  
Matt Anthracite



Y3  
Matt Sunset



Woods

Y6  
Light Oak



Y5  
Dark Walnut



Y4  
Smoked Oak



Porcelain  
Stoneware  
Finish  
Worktops

Dh  
Calacatta Marble



DI  
Grey Stone



DG  
Black Desire Marble





## Ipalyss

# Colour follows emotion

'Ipalyss' ultra-fine, impossibly light and durable form is made possible by Robin Levien's design and Diamatec® technology. To this extraordinary range we have added ten new colours beyond the traditional white gloss and white silk

Some colours are rooted in historical Ideal Standard designs but with a contemporary and elegant finish, while others are entirely new, and have been designed to complement popular modern materials like marble and stone.

## Ipalyss ceramic palette

01 White Gloss	V1 Silk White	V3 Silk Black
V2 Black Gloss	V5 Slate Grey	V9 Concrete
V4 Kashmir	V8 Mink	V6 Pomegranate
V7 Nude	X8 Powder Blue	X9 Sage

## Brassware PVD Finishes

# Eternal vibrancy

We understand our customers often choose coloured models for the unique and lasting impression they make; so long-lasting colour vibrancy is a priority for us. We use cutting-edge technology (Physical Vapour Deposition) to preserve the product with a thin coating that adds ten times more resistance to chemicals, wear, impact, discolouration, and corrosion.

## Brassware palette

AA Chrome	A2 Brushed Gold
GN Silver Storm	A5 Magnetic Grey

# Tipo-Z basin 74 cm

## Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing  
1 tap hole punched  
With overflow (slotted shape hole)  
In carton box  
EN 14688



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec  
technology

## Product

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing, 1 taphole punched

W x D x H mm

740 x 470 x 900

Kg

38,4

Article-No.

T442501

T4425V2

T4425V1

T4425V3

## Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm

WW965340

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover

J3291AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

E2114xx

Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow

**NEW**

E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

## Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

XX:



V2



V3

Siphons:



AA



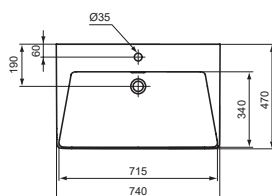
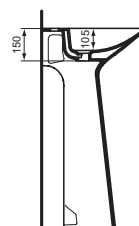
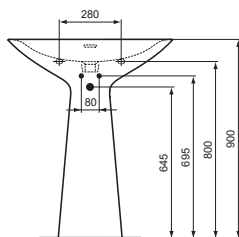
GN



A2



A5





Tipo-Z

## Tipo-Z basin 74 cm



reddot winner 2022



### Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing  
3 tap holes punched  
With overflow (slotted shape hole)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Ceramic products

### Product

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing, 3 tapholes punched

W x D x H mm

740 x 470 x 900

Kg

38,4

Article-No.

T4426V1

T4426V3

T442601

T4426V2

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm

WW965340

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover

J3291AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

E2114xx

Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow

**NEW**

E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

XX:



V2

V3

Siphons:

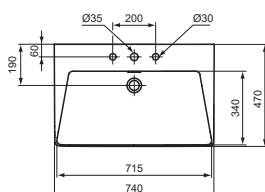
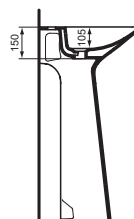
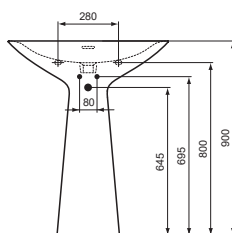


AA

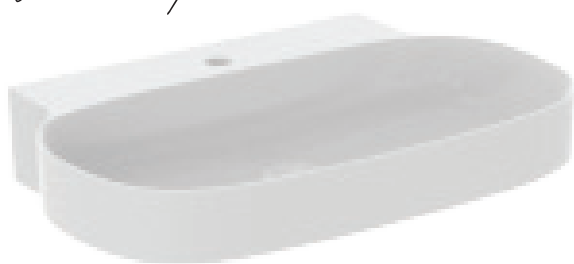
GN

A2

A5



Linda-X



**archiproductions**  
DESIGN AWARDS  
WINNER 2021



**Diamatec**  
technology



reddot winner 2022

## Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

### Description

For wall mounted installation - alone

Non-grinded underneath

1 tap hole punched

Without overflow

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or

- free flow waste E2114xx

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 75 cm, 1 taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439601 T4396V1
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439301 T4393V1
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439001 T4390V1

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



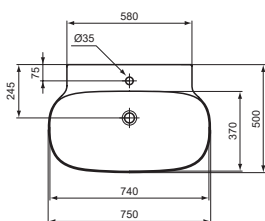
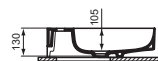
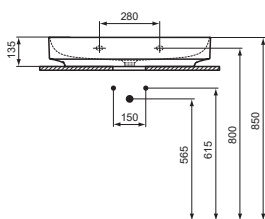
GN Silver Storm



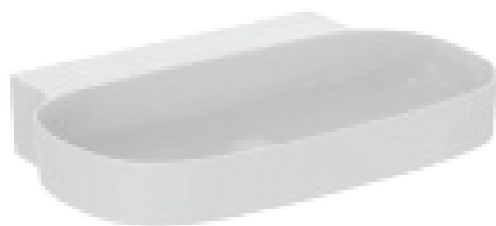
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



## Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

### Description

For wall mounted installation - alone  
Non-grinded underneath  
Without taphole punched  
Without overflow  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):  
- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or  
- free flow waste E2114xx



### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439801
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439501
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439201

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



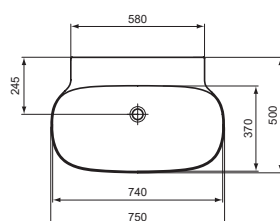
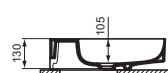
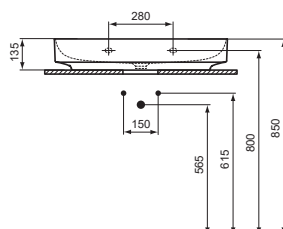
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



**archiproducts**  
DESIGN AWARDS  
WINNER 2021



**Diamatec**  
technology



reddot winner 2022

## Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

### Description

For wall mounted installation - alone

Non-grinded underneath

3 tapholes punched

Without overflow

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or

- free flow waste E2114xx

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	<b>T439701</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	<b>T439401</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	<b>T439101</b>

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>T4441GN</b>
	<b>T4441A2</b>
	<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	<b>A3491AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	<b>J3291AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	<b>E211401</b>
	<b>E2114V1</b>
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	<b>WW965340</b>
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	<b>N8326AA</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



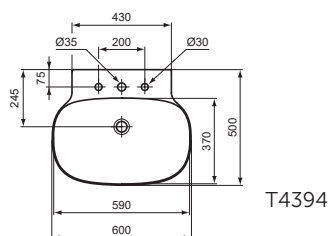
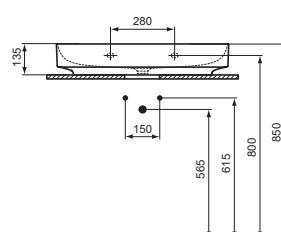
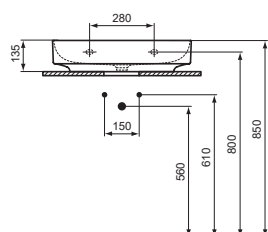
GN Silver Storm



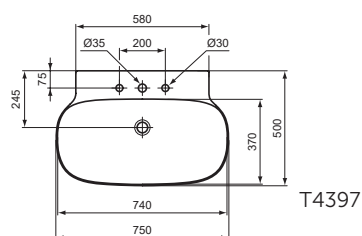
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4394



T4397

Linda-X



## Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

### Description

Wall mounted  
For installation on furniture or worktop  
Cutting template TT0299731 included  
Grinded underneath  
1 taphole punched  
Without overflow  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- free flow waste E2114xx



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 75 cm, 1 taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499101 T4991V1
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498801 T4988V1
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498501 T4985V1

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

- 01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



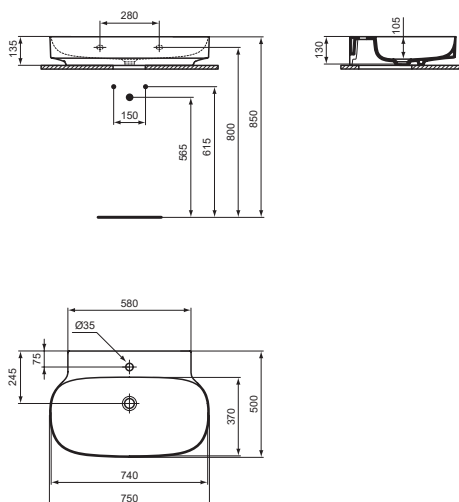
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey





Linda-X



## Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

### Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm  
 For installation on furniture or worktop  
 Cutting template TT0299731 included  
 Grinded underneath  
 Without taphole punched  
 Without overflow  
 In carton box  
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):

- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- free flow waste E2114xx



**archiprodukt**  
 DESIGN AWARDS  
 WINNER 2021



**Diamatec**  
 technology



reddot winner 2022

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	<b>T499301</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	<b>T499001</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	<b>T498701</b>

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>T4441GN</b>
	<b>T4441A2</b>
	<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	<b>A3491AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	<b>J3291AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	<b>E211401</b>
	<b>E2114V1</b>
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	<b>WW965340</b>
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	<b>N8326AA</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



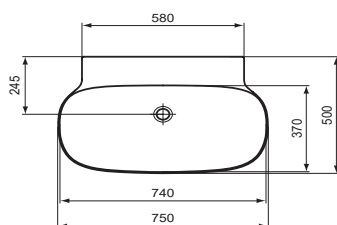
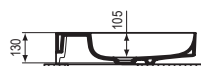
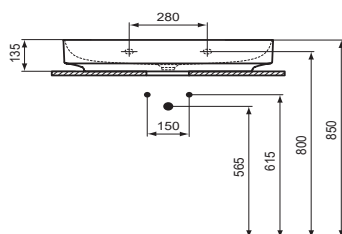
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



## Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

### Description

Wall mounted  
For installation on furniture  
or worktop  
Cutting template TT0299731 included  
Grinded underneath  
3 tapholes punched  
Without overflow  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):  
- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or  
- free flow waste E2114xx

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499201
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498901
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498601

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



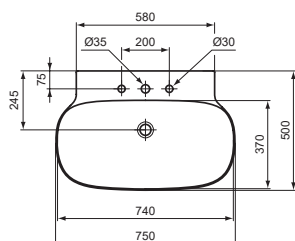
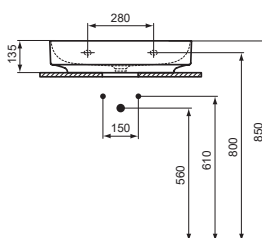
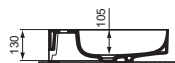
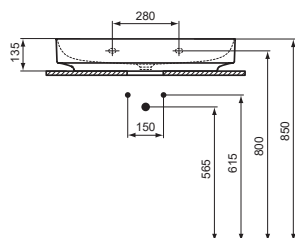
A2 Brushed Gold



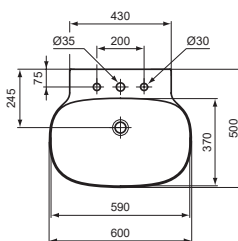
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



T4397



T4394

Linda-X



## Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm

### Description

For wall mounted installation - alone  
Non-grinded underneath  
1 taphole punched  
With overflow  
In carton box  
EN 14688



**archiproductions**  
DESIGN AWARDS  
WINNER 2021



**Diamatec**  
technology



reddot winner 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475501 T4755V1
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475301 T4753V1

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

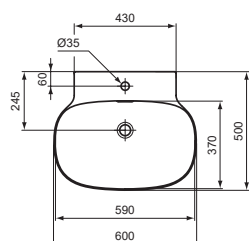
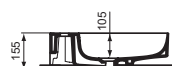
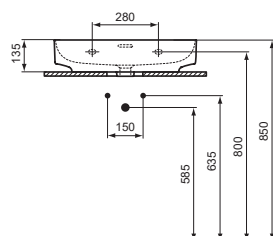


A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

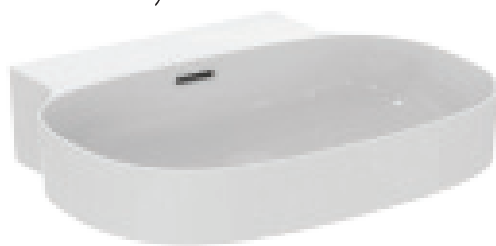
01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Linda-X

# Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm



## Description

For wall mounted installation - alone  
Non-grinded underneath  
Without tap hole punched  
With overflow  
In carton box  
EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475601
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475401
<b>Recommended equipment</b>			
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401 E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)			WW965340
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>			E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

## Colours

01 Euro White

## Siphons:



AA Chrome



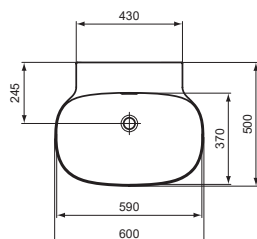
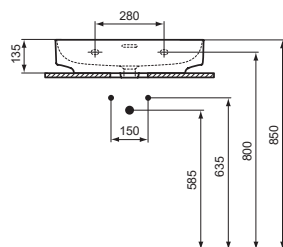
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



## Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm

### Description

Wall mounted  
For installation on furniture or worktop  
Cutting template TT0299731 included  
Grinded underneath  
1 taphole punched  
With overflow  
In carton box  
EN 14688



**archiprodukt**  
DESIGN AWARDS  
WINNER 2021



**Diamatec**  
technology



reddot winner 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498301 T4983V1
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498101 T4981V1

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

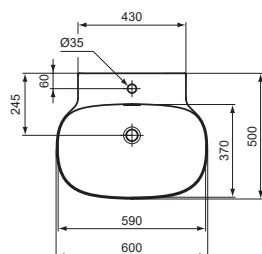
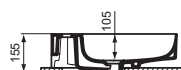
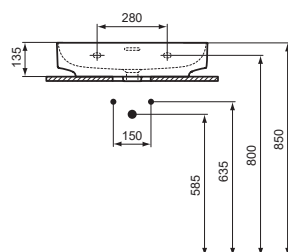


A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)





Linda-X



## Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm

### Description

Wall mounted  
For installation on furniture or worktop  
Cutting template TT0299731 included  
Grinded underneath  
Without tap hole punched  
With overflow  
In carton box  
EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498401
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498201

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
	E2114V1
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



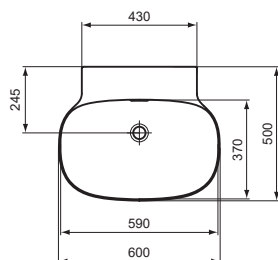
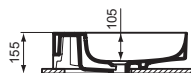
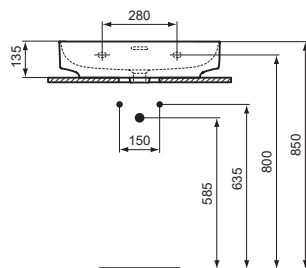
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



Linda-X



**archiproductions**  
DESIGN AWARDS  
WINNER 2021



**Diamatec**  
technology



reddot winner 2022

## Linda\_X vessel basin oval 55 cm

### Description

Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without taphole  
With overflow hole  
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vessel basin 55 cm oval	550 x 380 x 155	11,8	T440101 T4401V1
<b>Recommended equipment</b>			
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401 E2114V1
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow			E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

- 01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



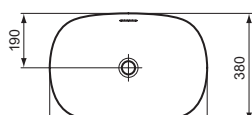
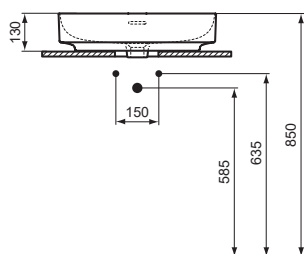
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

## Linda-X vessel basin oval 55 cm



### Description

Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without taphole  
Without overflow hole  
Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!  
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748  
In carton box  
EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vessel basin 55 cm oval, without overflow	550 x 380 x 130	11,5	T440201 T4402V1
<b>Recommended equipment</b>			
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401 E2114V1

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



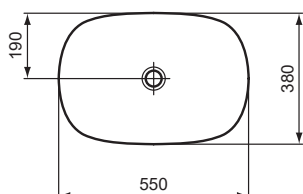
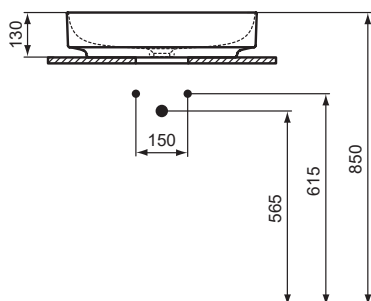
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



**archiproducts**  
DESIGN AWARDS  
WINNER 2021



**Diamatec**  
technology



reddot winner 2022

## Linda-X vessel basin oval 45 cm

### Description

Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without taphole  
With overflow hole  
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vessel basin 45 cm oval	450 x 380 x 155	10,5	T439901 T4399V1
<b>Recommended equipment</b>			
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401 E2114V1
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>			E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

- 01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



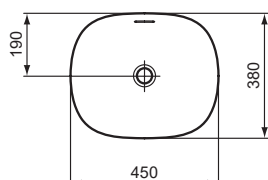
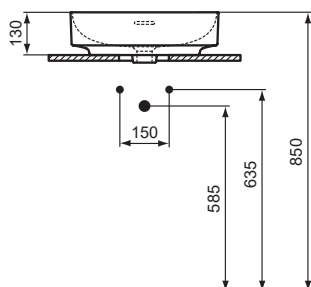
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X



## Linda-X vessel basin oval 45 cm

### Description

Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without taphole  
Without overflow hole  
Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!  
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Ceramic products



### Product

Vessel basin 45 cm oval, without overflow

W x D x H mm

450 x 380 x 130

Kg

9,8

Article-No.

T440001

T4400V1

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover

J3291AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

E2114V1

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



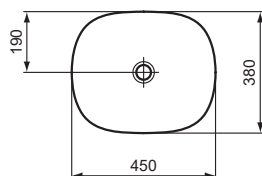
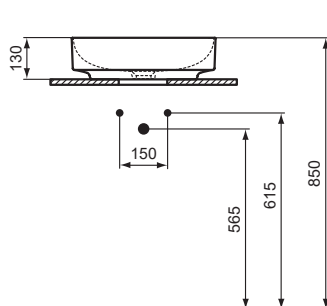
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

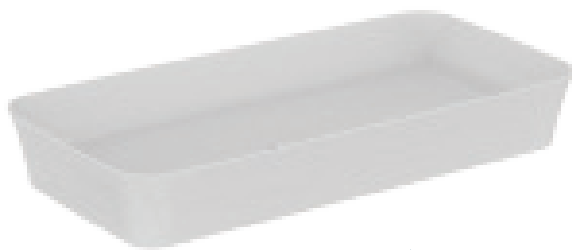


A5 Magnetic Grey



# Ipalyss

## Ipalyss vessel basin 80 cm



### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls  
 Diamatec® technology  
 Without tap hole and without overflow hole  
 Free waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.  
 Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!  
 Free waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!  
 Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293380  
 In carton box  
 EN 14688

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 80 cm with thin walls	800 x 400 x 120	12,8	E139101 E1391V1 E1391xx E1391yy

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114xx,yy
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

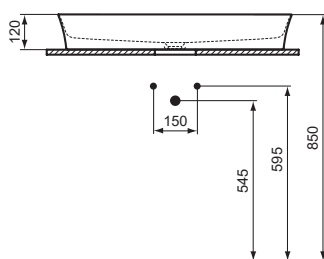
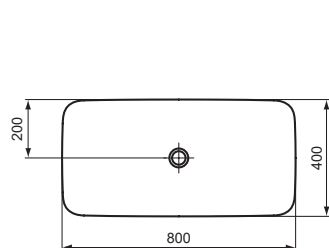


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



Ipalyss

## Ipalyss vessel basin 65 cm



### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293386  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 65 cm with thin walls	650 x 400 x 145	12,0	E188701 E1887V1 E1887xx E1887yy

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401 E2114xx,yy
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

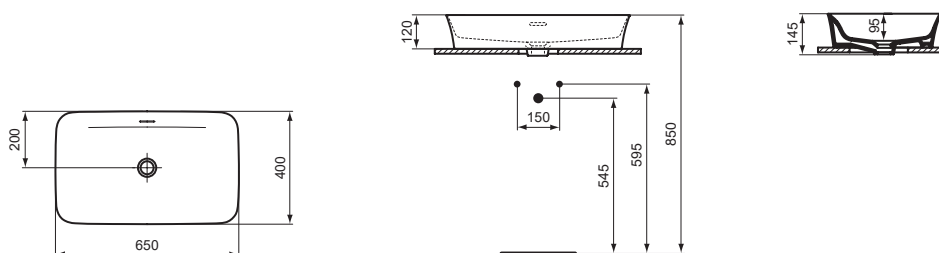


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



# Ipalys



## Ipalys vessel basin 65 cm

### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap hole and without overflow hole

Free waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Free waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293385

In carton box

EN 14688

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 65 cm with thin walls	650 x 400 x 120	11,5	E188601 E1886V1 E1886xx E1886yy

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

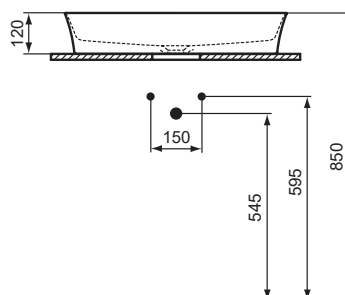
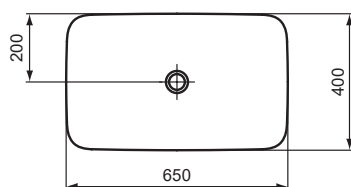


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5





*Ipalyss*

## Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm



### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
With tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45567  
In carton box  
EN 14688xx

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	11,2	E207701 E2077V1 E2077Vxx E2077Vyy

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401 E2114xx,yy
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

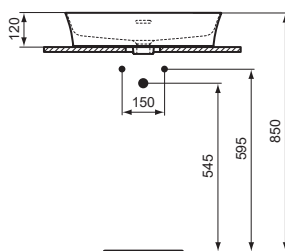
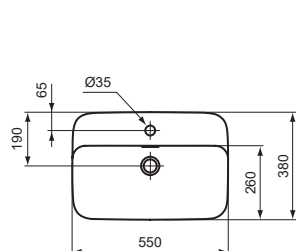


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

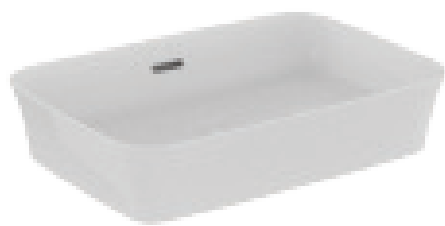
Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



# Ipalyss



## Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm

### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without tap-hole and with overflow hole  
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45667  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

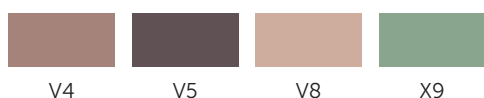
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	10,1	E207801 E2078V1 E2078xx E2078yy

### Recommended equipment

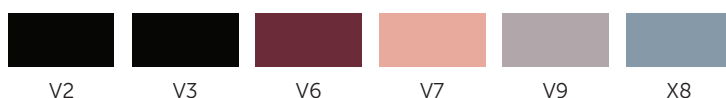
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401 E2114xx,yy
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

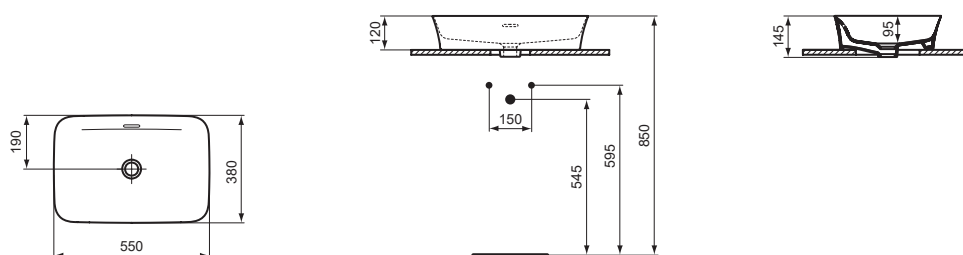
XX:



YY:



Siphons:



# Ipalys



## Ipalys vessel basin 55 cm

### Description

Rectangular vessel basin with thin walls  
 Diamatec® technology  
 Without tap-hole and without overflow hole  
 Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.  
 Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!  
 Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!  
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45467  
 In carton box  
 EN 14688

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 125	8,5	E207601 E2076V1 E2076xx E2076yy

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

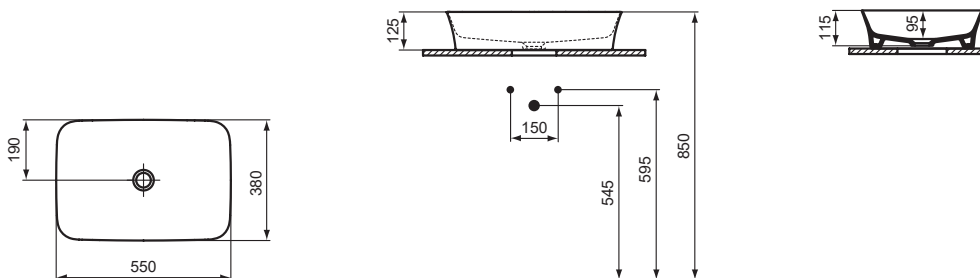


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



*Ipalyss*



## Ipalyss vessel basin 60 cm

### Description

Oval Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap-hole and without overflow hole

Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293381

In carton box

EN 14688

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

### Product

Oval Vessel basin 60 cm with thin walls

W x D x H mm

600 x 380 x 120

Kg

11,0

Article-No.

**E139601**

**E1396V1**

**E1396xx**

**E1396yy**

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover

**J3291AA**

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

**E211401**

Design siphon G1 1/4

**E0079AA**

Design siphon G1 1/4

**T4441GN**

**T4441A2**

**T4441A5**

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

**A3491AA**

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

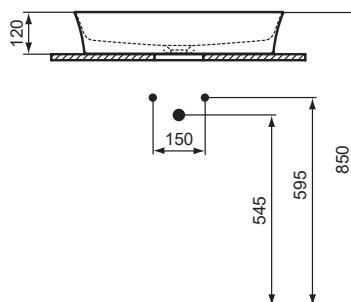
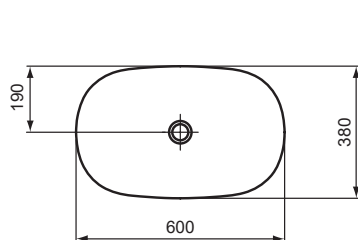


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



Ipalys

## Ipalys vessel basin 60 cm



### Description

Oval Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without tap-hole and with overflow  
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293382  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Oval Vessel basin 60 cm with thin walls	600 x 380 x 145	11,0	E139701 E1397V1 E1397xx E1397yy

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401 E2114xx,yy
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

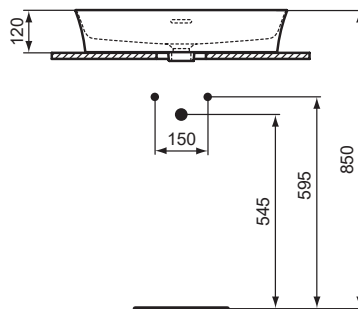
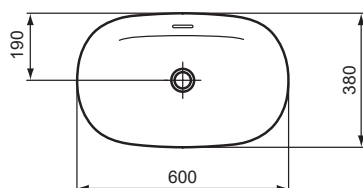


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



*Ipalyss*



## Ipalyss vessel basin 40 cm

### Description

Round Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap-hole and without overflow hole

Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293383

In carton box

EN 14688

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Round Vessel basin 40 cm with thin walls	400 x 400 x 120	8,5	E139801 E1398V1 E1398xx E1398yy

### Recommended equipment

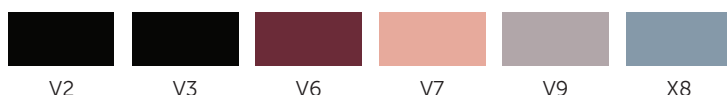
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

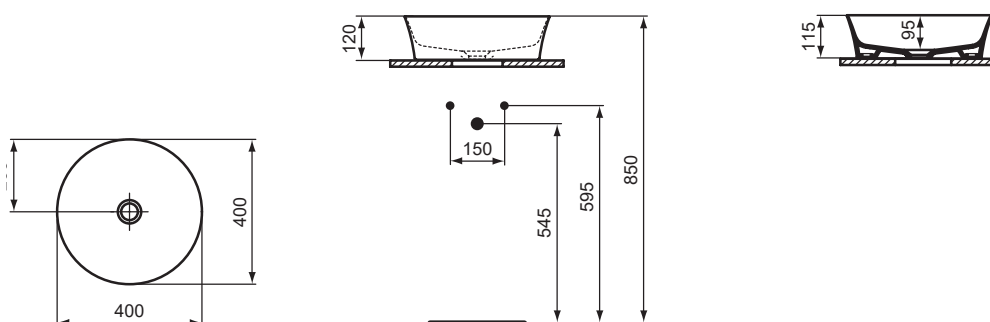
XX:



YY:



Siphons:



Ipalyss



## Ipalyss vessel basin 40 cm

### Description

Round Vessel basin with thin walls  
Diamatec® technology  
Without tap-hole and with overflow  
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293384  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Round Vessel basin 40 cm with thin walls	400 x 400 x 145	9,0	E141301 E1413V1 E1413xx E1413yy

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401 E2114xx,yy
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



V4 V5 V8 X9

YY:

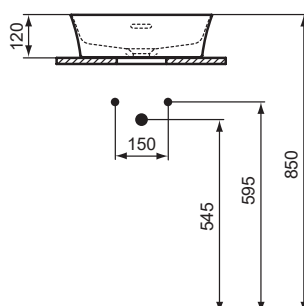
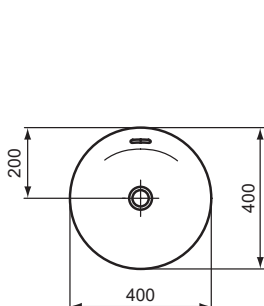


V2 V3 V6 V7 V9 X8

Siphons:

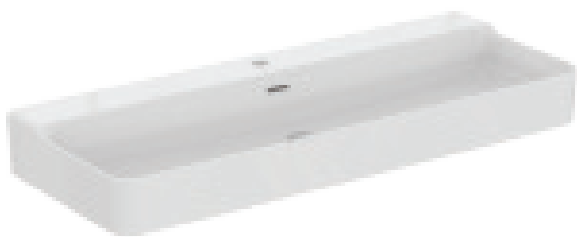


AA GN A2 A5



Conca

## Conca washbasin 120 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T369401 T3694V1
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383801 T3838V1

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



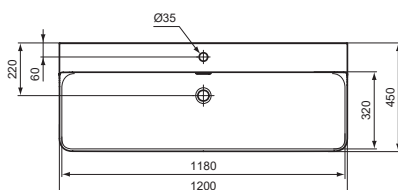
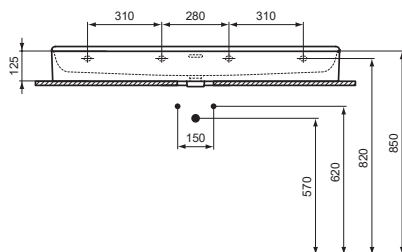
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey





Conca

## Conca washbasin 120 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
With 2 tap holes punched  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)  
With 1 overflow (slotted shape)  
Without overflow - Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately!)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 overflow (slotted shape)	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383901
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384401

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



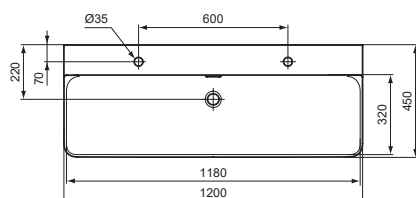
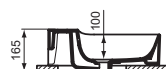
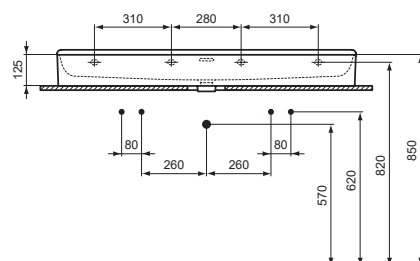
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



Conca

## Conca washbasin 120 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for  
worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is  
ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380501
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384101

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



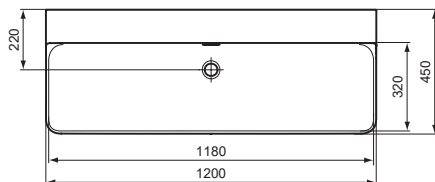
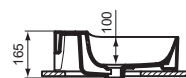
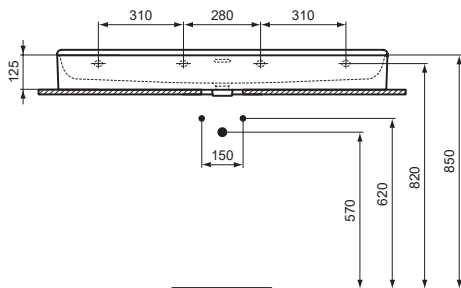
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

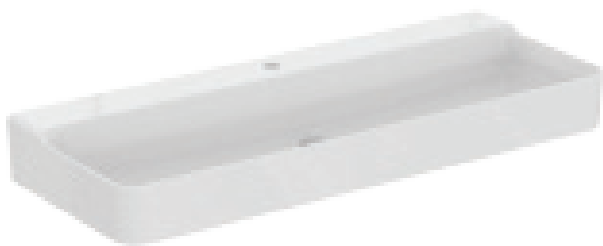
### Colours

01 Euro White



Conca

## Conca washbasin 120 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow  
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!  
In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380601
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384201

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



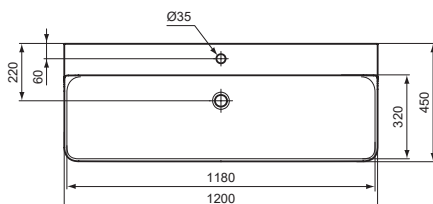
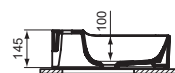
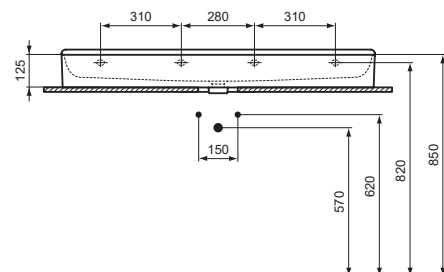
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

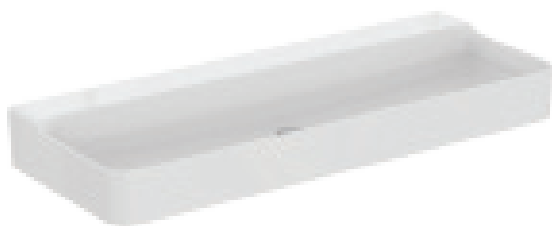


A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

## Conca washbasin 120 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
Without tap hole and without overflow  
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for  
worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is  
ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380901
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384501

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



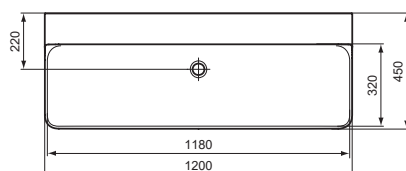
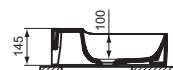
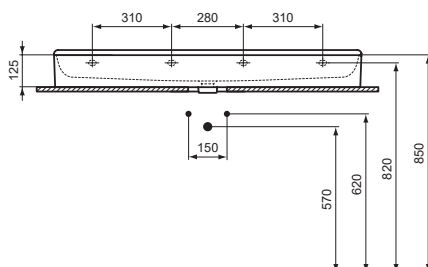
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

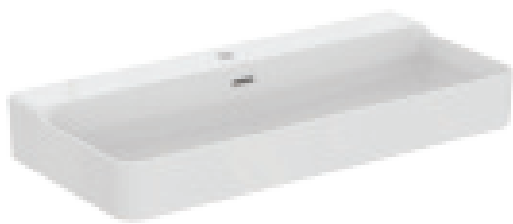


A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

## Conca washbasin 100 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T369301 T3693V1
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383201 T3832V1

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

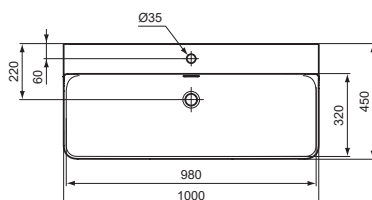
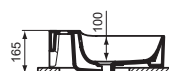
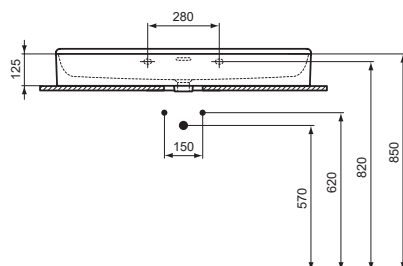


A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

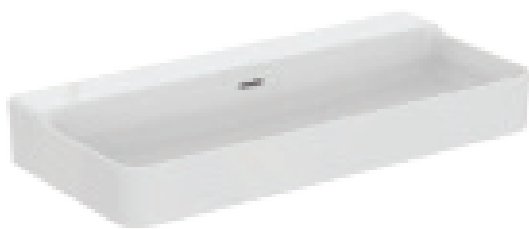
01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Conca

## Conca washbasin 100 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for  
worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is  
ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T379901
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383401

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



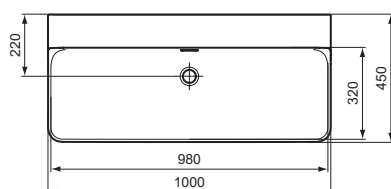
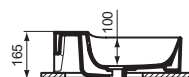
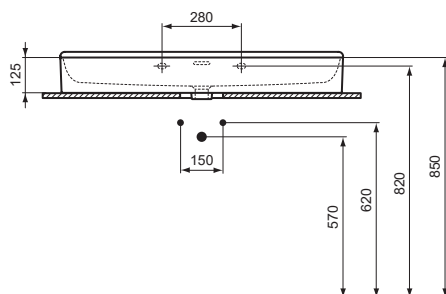
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

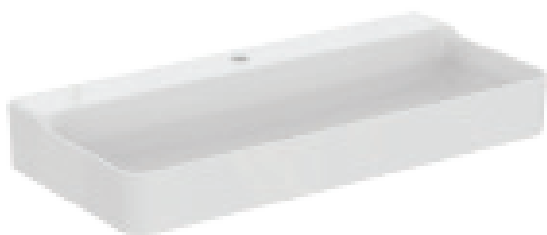
### Colours

01 Euro White



Conca

## Conca washbasin 100 cm



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Ceramic products

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380001
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383501

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



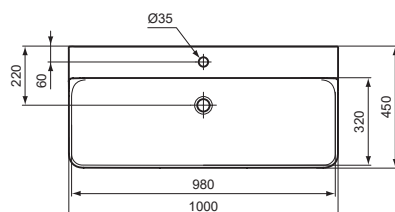
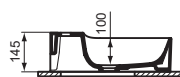
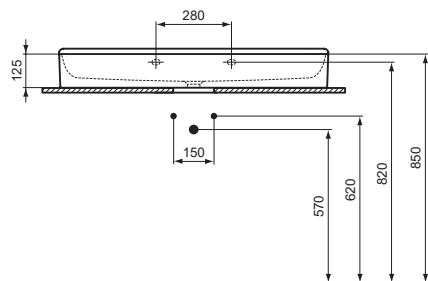
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

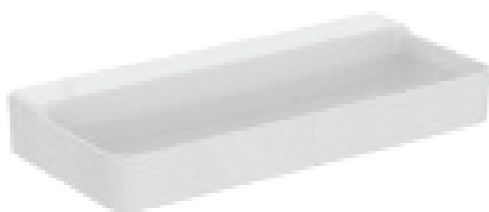


A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

## Conca washbasin 100 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
Without tap hole and without overflow  
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for  
worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is  
ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380201
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383701

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



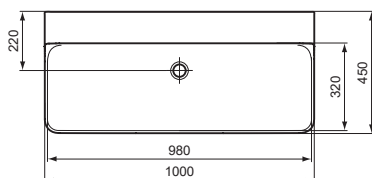
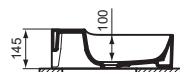
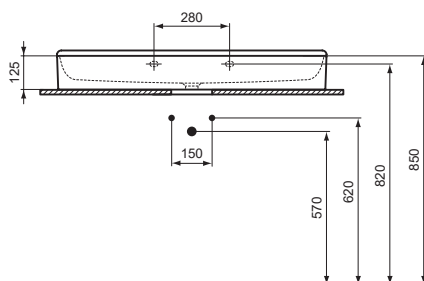
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey





Conca



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

## Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm

In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T369201 T3692V1
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382601 T3826V1
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T369101 T3691V1
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T381801 T3818V1
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T369001 T3690V1
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381201 T3812V1

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101 T3881V1
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

- 01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



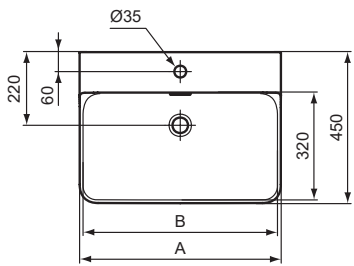
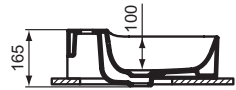
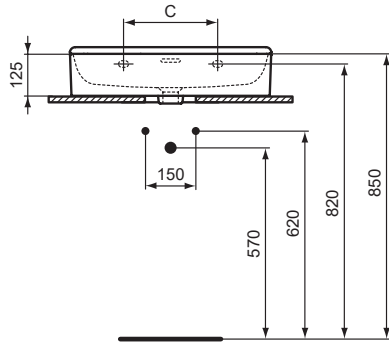
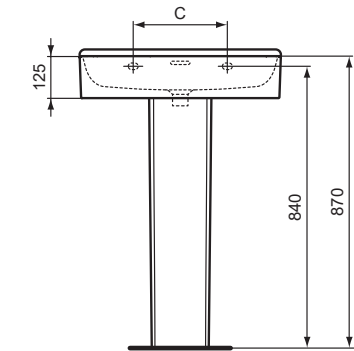
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

Conca

# Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



	A	B	C
T3692/T3826	800	780	280
T3691/T3818	600	580	280
T3690/T3812	500	480	200

Conca

## Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm

In carton box



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	<b>T379401</b>
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	<b>T382801</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	<b>T378901</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	<b>T382201</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	<b>T378401</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	<b>T381401</b>

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	<b>WW965340</b>
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	<b>T388101</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>T4441GN</b>
	<b>T4441A2</b>
	<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	<b>A3491AA</b>
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	<b>S8803AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	<b>E211401</b>
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	<b>E265301</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



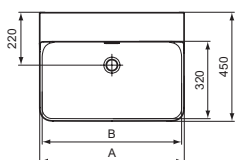
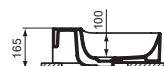
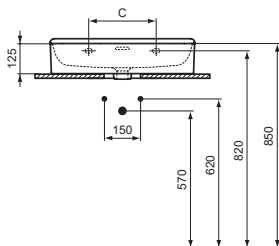
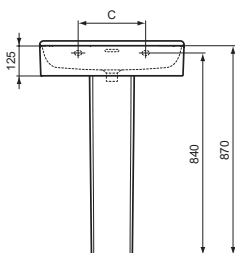
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

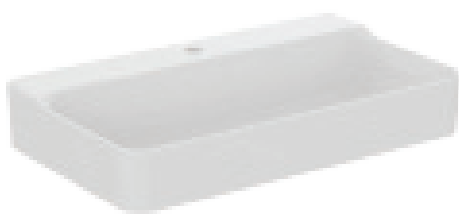
01 Euro White



	A	B	C
<b>T3794/T3828</b>	800	780	280
<b>T3789/T3822</b>	600	580	280
<b>T3784/T3814</b>	500	480	200

Conca

## Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm

In carton box

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379501
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T382901
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379001
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382301
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378501
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381501

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



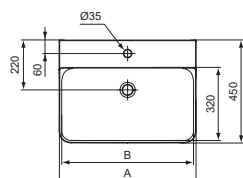
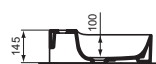
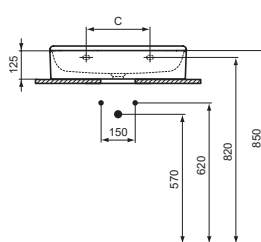
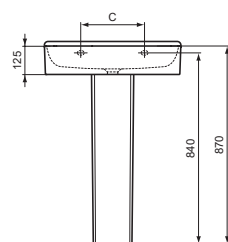
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



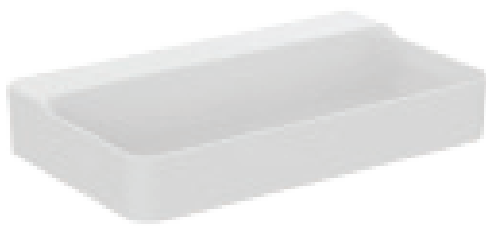
A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3795/T3829	800	780	280
T3790/T3823	600	580	280
T3785/T3815	500	480	200

Conca

## Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Description

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm

In carton box

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	<b>T379701</b>
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	<b>T383101</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	<b>T379201</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	<b>T382501</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	<b>T378701</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	<b>T381701</b>

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	<b>WW965340</b>
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	<b>T388101</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>T4441GN</b>
	<b>T4441A2</b>
	<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	<b>A3491AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	<b>J3291AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	<b>E211401</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



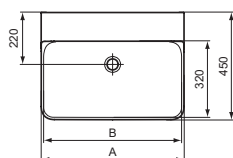
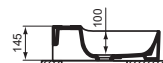
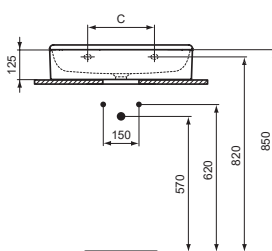
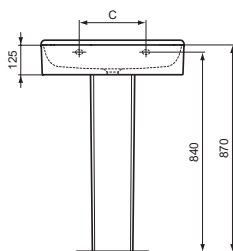
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
<b>T3797/T3831</b>	800	780	280
<b>T3792/T3825</b>	600	580	280
<b>T3787/T3817</b>	500	480	200

Conca

## Conca handwash basin 40 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath

W x D x H mm

400 x 350 x 165

Kg

12,8

Article-No.

T369501

T3695V1

Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath

400 x 350 x 165

12,8

T387601

T3876V1

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm

WW965340

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Elongated pop-up rod

A960200AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow **NEW**

E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

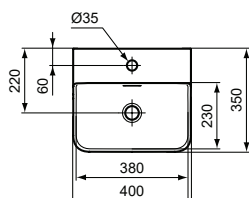
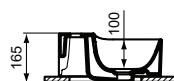
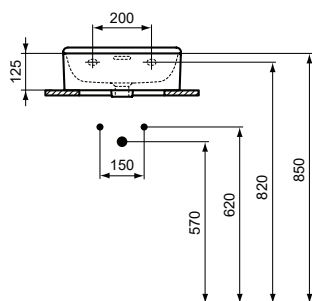


A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Conca

## Conca handwash basin 40 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T381101
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387701

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



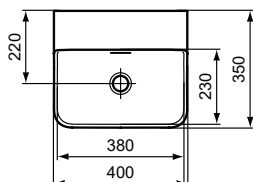
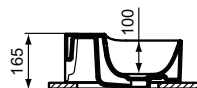
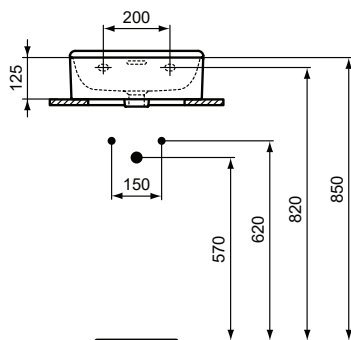
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



Conca

## Conca handwash basin 40 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387401
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387801

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



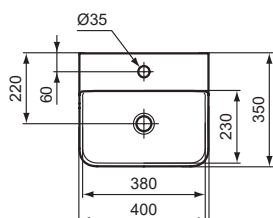
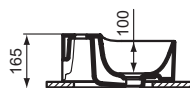
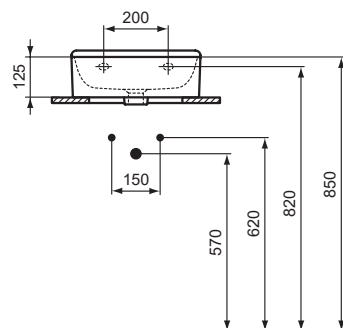
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey





Conca

## Conca handwash basin 40 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387501
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387901

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



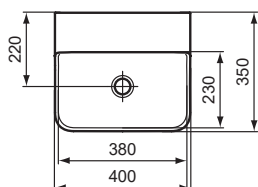
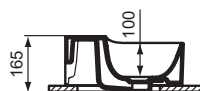
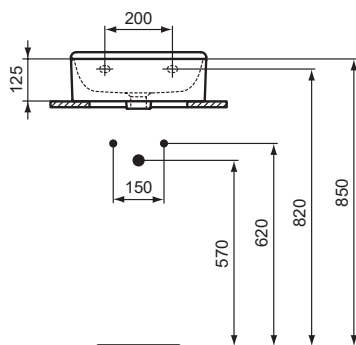
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

## Conca vessel basin 60 cm



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021



### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin

Without overflow

Including fixation set 3 x TT0298610 and cutting template

TT0298620

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with T388001 Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel or alone on worktop

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel

Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon

In carton box

### Product

Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm

W x D x H mm

600 x 400 x 120

Kg

12,0

Article-No.

T369801

T3698V1

### Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel

T388001

T3880V1

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover

J3291AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



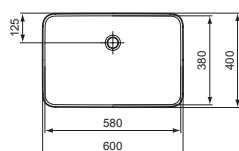
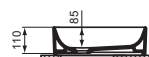
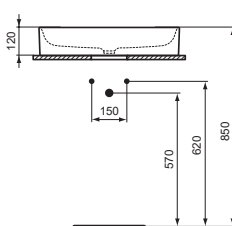
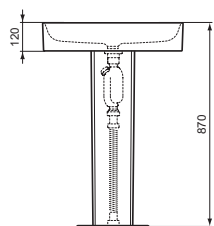
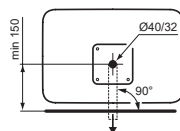
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

## Conca vessel basin 45 cm



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021



### Description

Round Vessel basin

Without overflow

Including fixation set 3 x TT0298610 and cutting template

TT0298619

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with T376501 Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel or alone on worktop

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel

Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon

In carton box

### Product

Round Vessel basin 45 cm

W x D x H mm

450 x 450 x 120

Kg

10,0

Article-No.

T369601

T3696V1

### Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel

T376501

T3765V1

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover

J3291AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



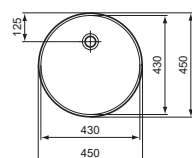
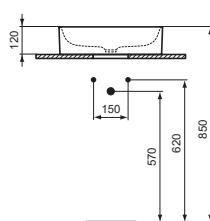
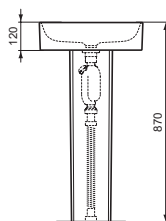
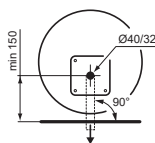
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

## Extra vanity basin



### Description

Wall mounted  
With 1 tap hole  
With overflow (slotted shape)  
In carton box  
EN 14688  
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437001 T4370V1
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436601 T4366V1
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436201 T4362V1
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T435801 T4358V1

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



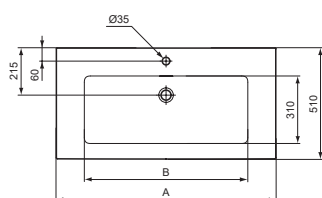
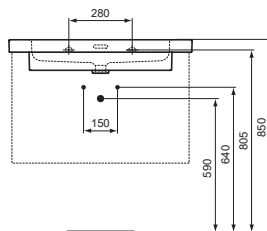
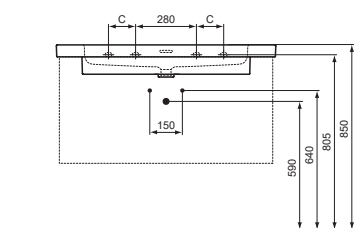
A2 Brushed Gold



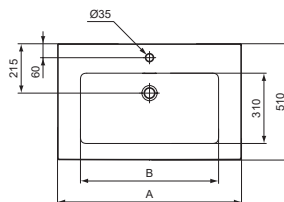
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



	A	B	C
T4370	1210	890	160
T4366	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4362	810	610
T4358	610	470

Extra

## Extra vanity basin



### Description

Wall mounted  
Without tap hole  
With overflow (slotted shape)  
In carton box  
EN 14688  
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437301
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436901
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436501
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436101

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



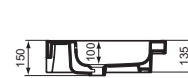
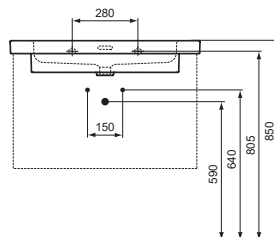
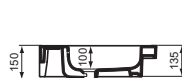
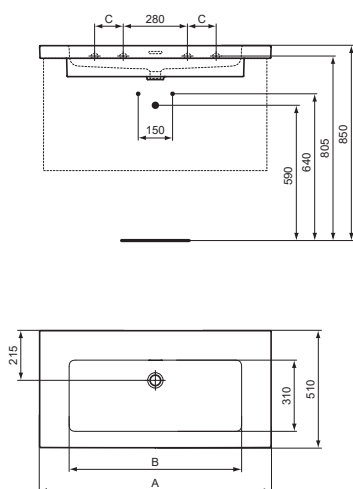
GN Silver Storm



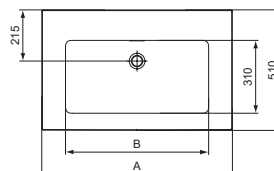
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4373	1210	890	160
T4369	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4365	810	610
T4361	610	470

Extra

## Extra vanity basin



### Description

Wall mounted  
With 3 tap holes  
With overflow (slotted shape)  
In carton box  
EN 14688  
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437201
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436801
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436401
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436001

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



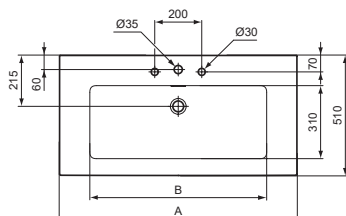
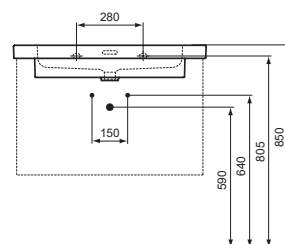
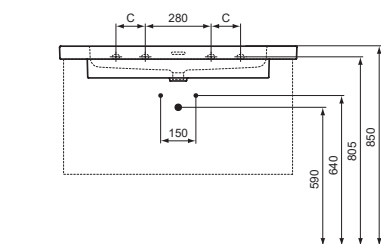
GN Silver Storm



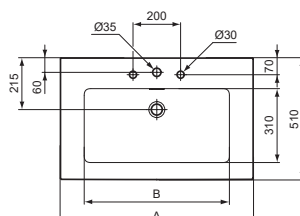
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4372	1210	890	160
T4368	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4364	810	610
T4360	610	470

Extra

## Extra double washbasin 120 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)

Without tap holes and with 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)

With 3 tap holes punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	<b>T373101</b>
			<b>T3731V1</b>
Washbasin 120 cm without tap holes, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	<b>T391101</b>
Washbasin 120 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	<b>T391001</b>
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	<b>T391301</b>
			<b>T3913V1</b>
Washbasin 120 cm without tap holes, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	<b>T391501</b>
Washbasin 120 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 150	30,5	<b>T391401</b>

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	<b>WW965340</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>T4441GN</b>
	<b>T4441A2</b>
	<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	<b>A3491AA</b>
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	<b>S8803AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	<b>E211401</b>
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	<b>E265301</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



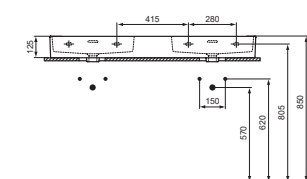
A2 Brushed Gold



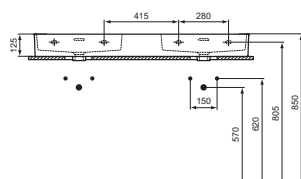
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

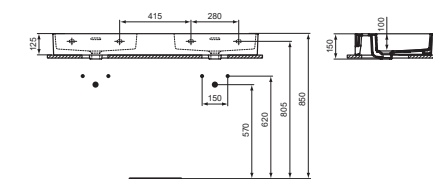
01 Euro White



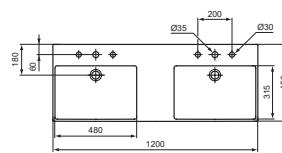
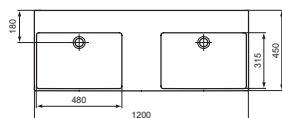
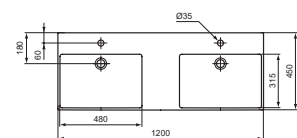
T3731



T3911

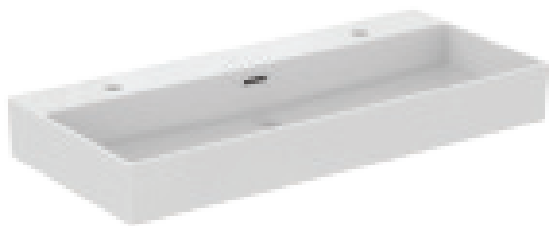


T3910



Extra

## Extra washbasin 100 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
With 2 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for  
worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is  
ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390201
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390601

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



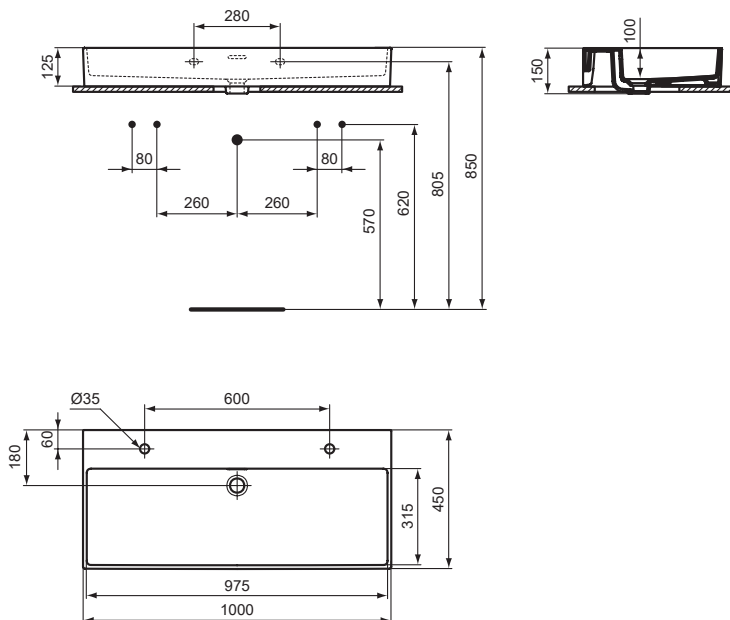
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

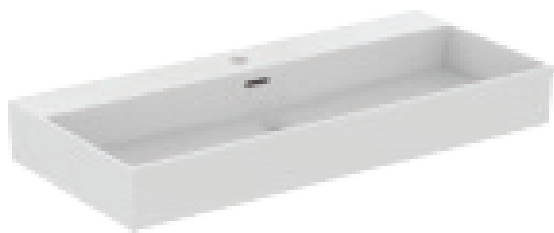
01 Euro White





Extra

## Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T373001 T3730V1
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390501 T3905V1
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T372901 T3729V1
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T389901 T3899V1
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T372801 T3728V1
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389401 T3894V1
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T372701 T3727V1
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T388901 T3889V1
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T372601 T3726V1
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388401 T3884V1

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



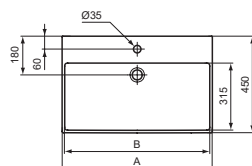
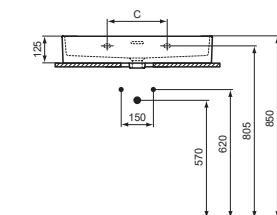
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



	A	B	C
T3730/T3905	1000	975	280
T3729/T3899	800	775	280
T3728/T3894	700	675	280
T3727/T3889	600	575	280
T3726/T3884	500	475	240

Extra

## Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	<b>T390401</b>
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	<b>T390801</b>
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	<b>T389801</b>
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	<b>T390101</b>
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	<b>T389301</b>
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	<b>T389601</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	<b>T388801</b>
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	<b>T389101</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	<b>T388301</b>
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	<b>T388601</b>

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	<b>WW965340</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>T4441GN</b>
	<b>T4441A2</b>
	<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	<b>A3491AA</b>
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	<b>S8803AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	<b>E211401</b>
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	<b>E265301</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



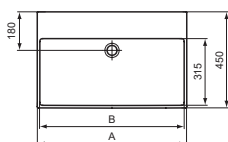
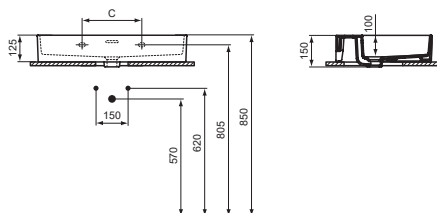
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



	A	B	C
T3904/T3908	1000	975	280
T3898/T3901	800	775	280
T3893/T3896	700	675	280
T3888/T3891	600	575	280
T3883/T3886	500	475	240

Extra

## Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



### Description

Wall mounted

With 3 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390301
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 150	24,3	T390701
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T389701
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 150	21,2	T390001
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389201
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389501
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T388701
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 150	16,1	T389001
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388201
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388501

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



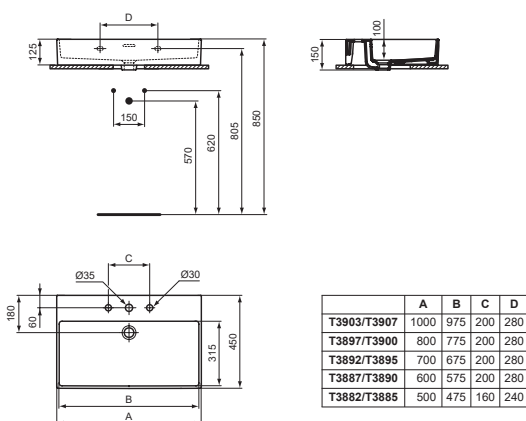
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra



## Extra handwash basin 45 cm

### Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

### Product

Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath

W x D x H mm

450 x 350 x 150

Kg

11,3

Article-No.

T373201

T3732V1

Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath

450 x 350 x 150

11,3

T391701

T3917V1

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm

WW965340

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow **NEW**

E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



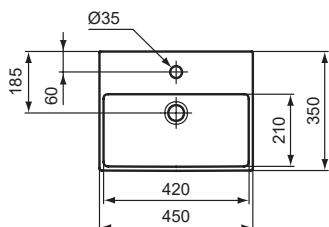
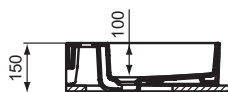
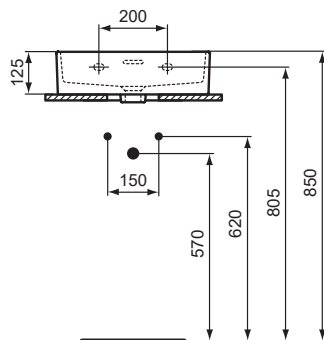
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



Extra



## Extra handwash basin 45 cm

### Description

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391601
Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391801

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



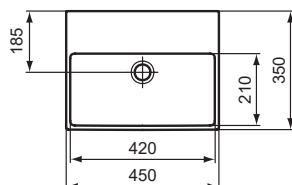
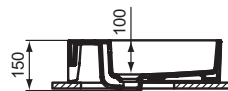
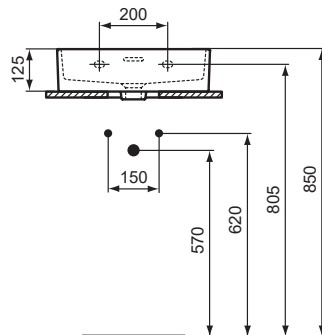
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

## Extra handwash basin 45 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373401 T3734V1
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392301 T3923V1
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373301 T3733V1
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392001 T3920V1

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

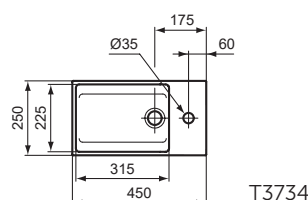
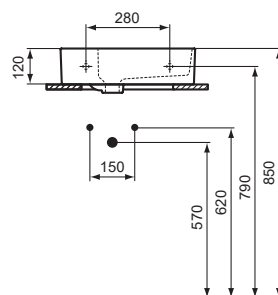
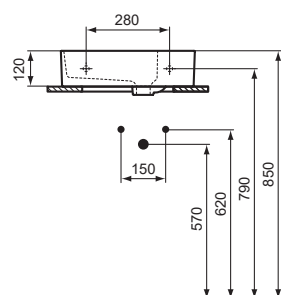
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:

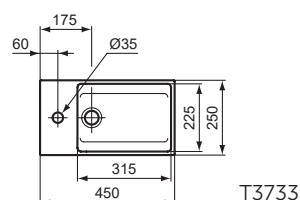


### Colours

01 Euro White



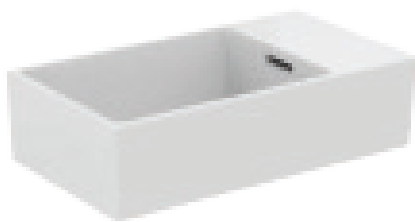
T3734



T3733

Extra

## Extra handwash basin 45 cm



### Description

Wall mounted  
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)  
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)  
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)  
In carton box  
EN 14688

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	<b>T392201</b>
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	<b>T392401</b>
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	<b>T391901</b>
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	<b>T392101</b>

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4	<b>T4441GN</b>
	<b>T4441A2</b>
	<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	<b>A3491AA</b>
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	<b>S8803AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	<b>E211401</b>
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	<b>E265301</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



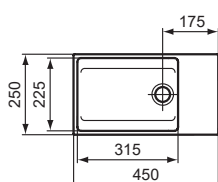
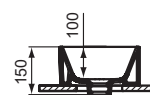
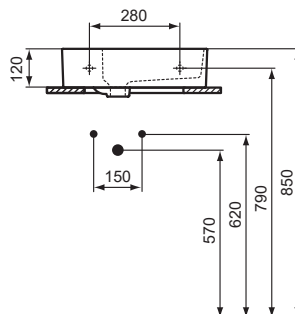
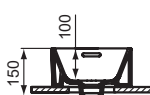
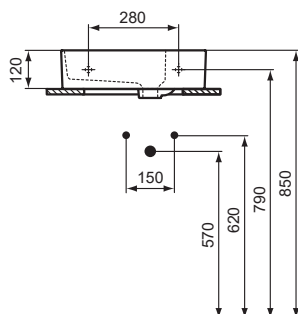
A2 Brushed Gold



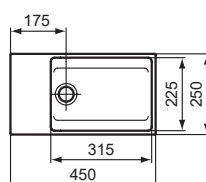
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



T3922



T3919

Extra

## Extra vessel basin 60 cm



### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin  
Without tap hole, without overflow  
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299738  
In carton box  
EN 14688

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm	600 x 400 x 125	13,7	T374001 T3740V1

### Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



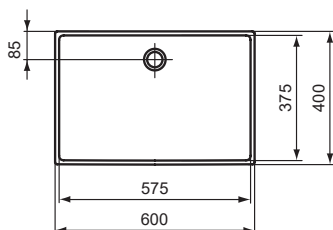
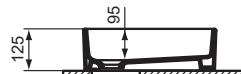
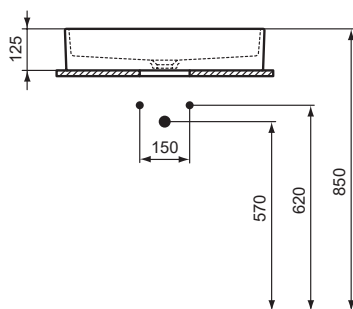
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey





Extra



## Extra vessel basin 50 cm

### Description

Rectangular Vessel basin  
With tap hole punched, with overflow  
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299739  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Rectangular Vessel basin 50 cm	500 x 400 x 150	13,5	T374101 T3741V1

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



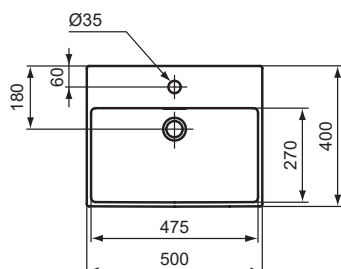
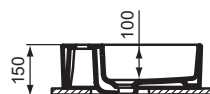
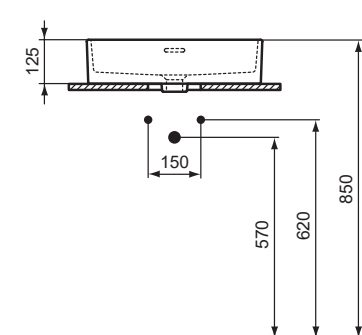
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

## Extra semi-countertop basin 50 cm

### Description

With tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Including fixation set E209167 and cutting template TT0299737

In carton box

EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm with tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	<b>T373501</b>
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm without tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	<b>T427801</b>
<b>Recommended equipment</b>			
Design siphon G1 1/4			<b>E0079AA</b>
Design siphon G1 1/4			<b>T4441GN</b>
			<b>T4441A2</b>
			<b>T4441A5</b>
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			<b>A3491AA</b>
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			<b>E211401</b>
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>			<b>E265301</b>

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



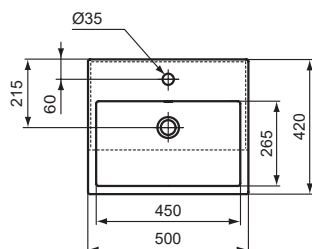
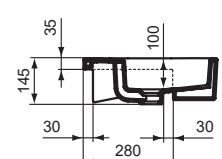
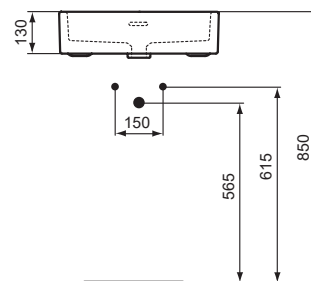
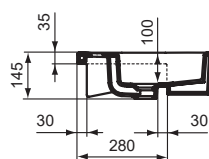
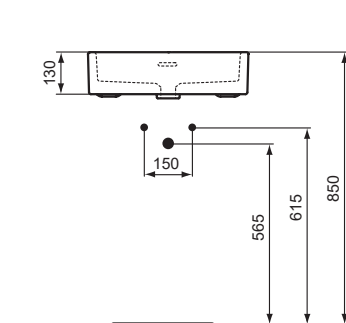
A2 Brushed Gold



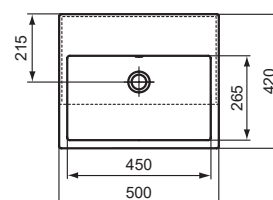
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



T3735



T4278

# Blend Curve



## Blend Curve floor standing single bowl

### Description

AquaBlade® Technology  
Washdown  
Horizontal outlet, universal  
Back to wall  
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)  
In carton box  
EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

### Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)  
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),  
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

### Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (vertical) (please, look at the drawing)

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®	360 x 565 x 400	32,6	<b>T375101</b> <b>T3751V1</b>

### Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	<b>T376101</b> <b>T3761V1</b>
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	<b>T376001</b> <b>T3760V1</b>
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges <b>NEW</b>			<b>T520801</b> <b>T5208V1</b>

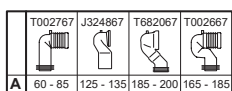
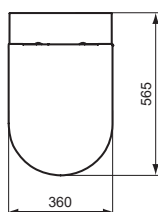
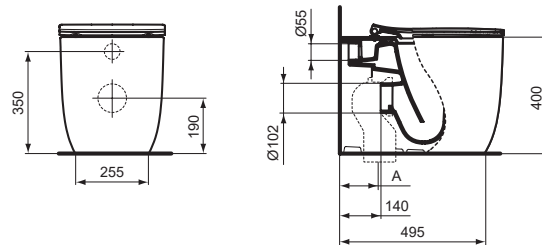
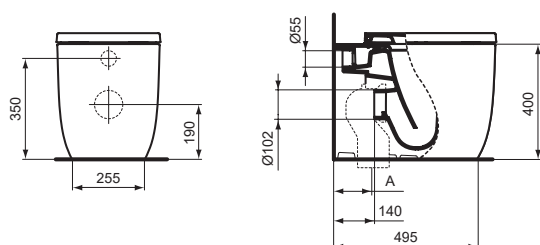
### Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	<b>T002767</b>
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	<b>J324867</b>
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	<b>T682067</b>
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	<b>T002667</b>
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	<b>WW965956</b>

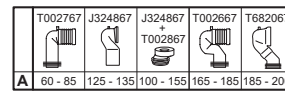
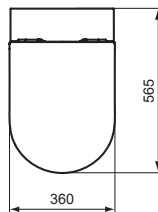
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T3751, T3760, T3761



T3751, T5208

Blend Curve

## Blend Curve floor standing bidet

**Description**

One tap hole, overflow

Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 14528



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Floor standing BTW bidet	355 x 560 x 400	24,9	T375301
			T3753V1

**Recommended equipment**

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

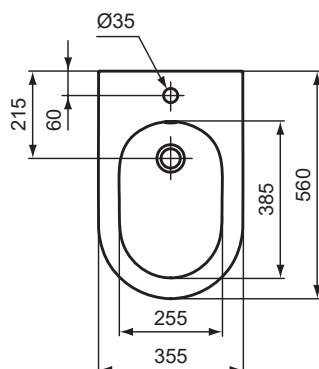
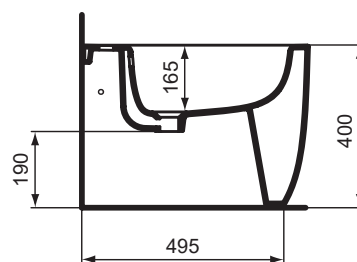
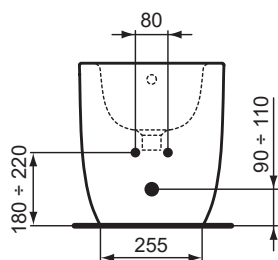
**Colours**

- 01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphon:



AA Chrome



# Blend Curve



## Blend Curve wall mounted bowl

### Description

AquaBlade® Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

### Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),

- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

### Product

Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®

W x D x H mm

360 x 545 x 340

Kg

26,7

Article-No.

**T374901**

**T3749V1**

### Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges

360 x 455 x 35

2,4

**T376101**

**T3761V1**

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges

360 x 455 x 35

2,4

**T376001**

**T3760V1**

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges

**T520801**

**T5208V1**

### Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm

**W872367**

Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)

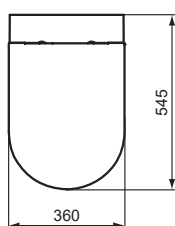
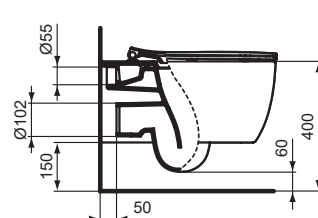
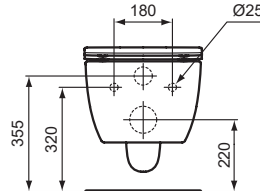
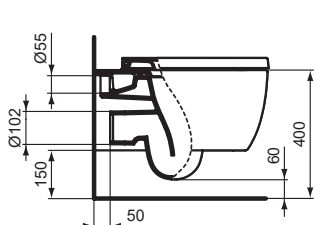
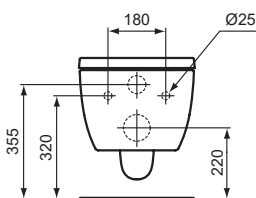
**WW965956**

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

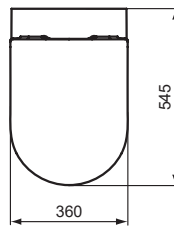
### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

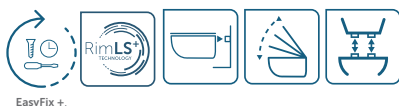


T3749, T3760, T3761



T3749, T5208

# Blend Curve



## Blend Curve wall mounted bowl

### Description

RimLS+ Technology  
Washdown, horizontal outlet  
Incl. New EASYFIX+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)  
In carton box  
EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367  
Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

### Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)  
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),  
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

### Product

Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+

W x D x H mm

355 x 540 x 340

Kg

24,5

Article-No.

T465501

T4655V1

### Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges

360 x 455 x 35

2,4

T376101

T3761V1

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges

360 x 455 x 35

2,4

T376001

T3760V1

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges

T520801

T5208V1

**NEW**

### Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm

W872367

Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)

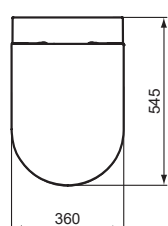
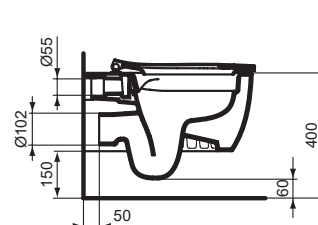
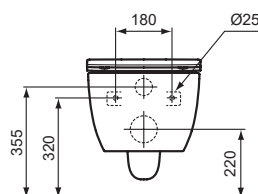
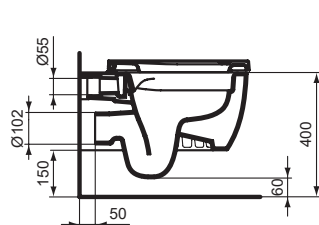
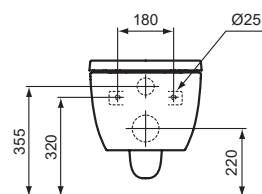
WW965956

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

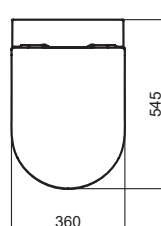
### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T4655, T3760, T3761



T4655, T5208

# Blend Curve

## Blend Curve wall mounted bidet

### Description

One tap hole, overflow

Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 14528



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall mounted bidet	355 x 540 x 250	17,6	T375001 T3750V1

### Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

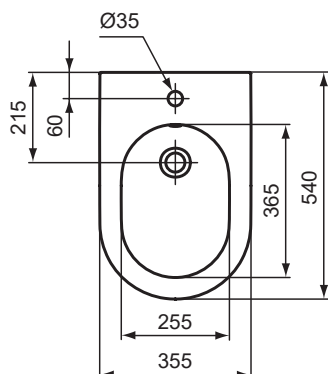
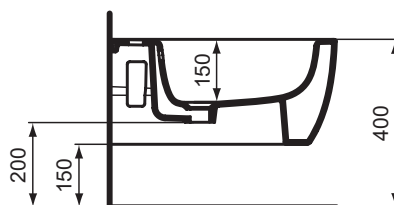
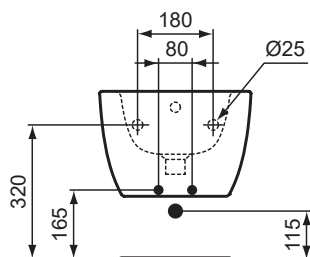
### Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphon:



AA Chrome



# Blend Cube



## Blend Cube floor standing single bowl

### Description

AquaBlade® Technology  
Washdown  
Horizontal outlet, universal  
Back to wall  
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)  
In carton box  
EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

### Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T392601, T3926V1)  
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)  
- Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

### Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (vertical) (please, look at the drawing)

### Product

Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®

W x D x H mm

365 x 565 x 400

Kg

31,1

Article-No.

**T368801**  
**T3688V1**

### Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges

365 x 455 x 35

2,5

**T392601**  
**T3926V1**

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges

365 x 455 x 35

2,5

**T392701**  
**T3927V1**

Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges **NEW**

**T521101**

### Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)

**T002767**

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)

**J324867**

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)

**T682067**

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)

**T002667**

Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)

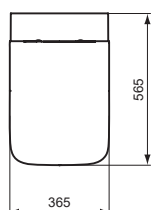
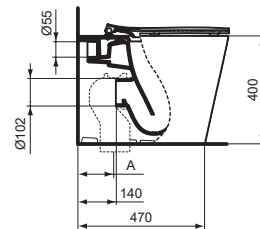
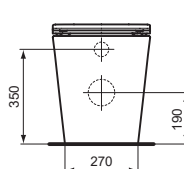
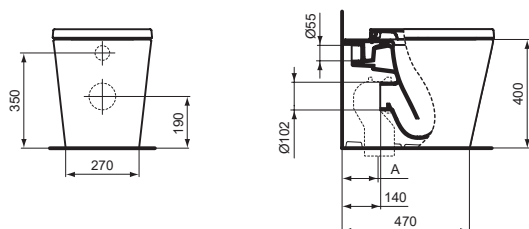
**WW965956**

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

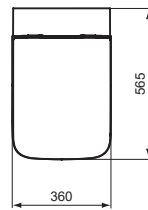
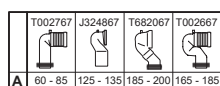
### Colours

01 Euro White

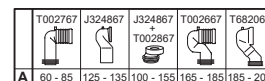
V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T3688, T3926, T3927



T3688, T5211





# Blend Cube

## Blend Cube floor standing bidet

### Description

Taphole punched, overflow (slotted shape)  
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)  
In carton box  
EN 14528



Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Floor standing bidet BTW	355 x 560 x 400	23,7	T368901 T3689V1

### Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

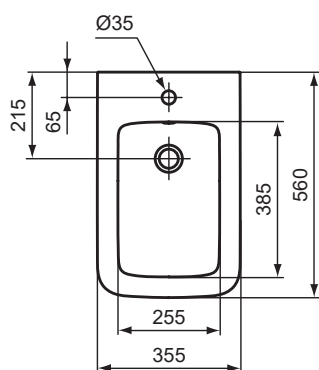
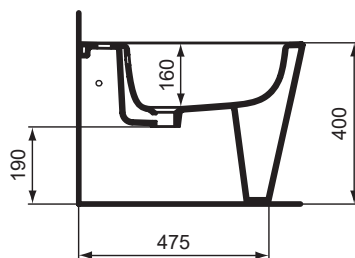
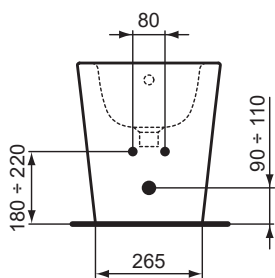
### Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphon:



AA Chrome



# Blend Cube



## Blend Cube wall mounted bowl

### Description

AquaBlade® Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

### Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T392601, T3926V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)

- Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

### Product

Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®

W x D x H mm

365 x 545 x 345

Kg

28,6

Article-No.

T368601

T3686V1

### Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges

365 x 455 x 35

2,5

T392601

T3926V1

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges

365 x 455 x 35

2,5

T392701

T3927V1

Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges **NEW**

T521101

### Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm

W872367

Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)

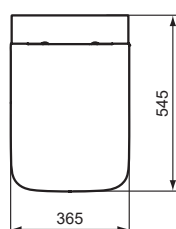
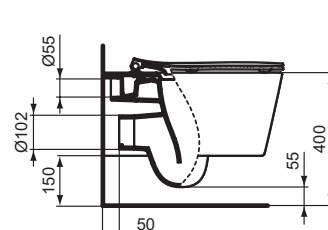
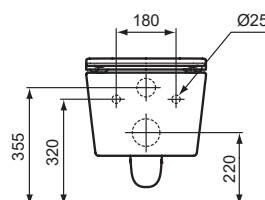
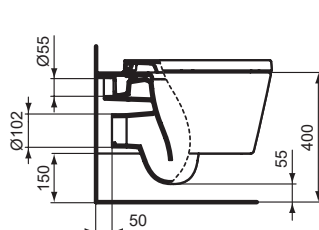
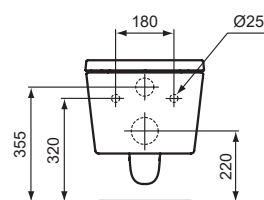
WW965956

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

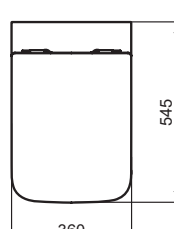
### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

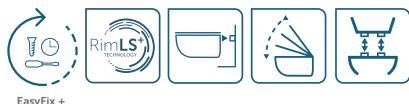


T3686, T3926, T3927



T3686, T5211

# Blend Cube



## Blend Cube wall mounted bowl

### Description

RimLS+ Technology  
Washdown, horizontal outlet  
Incl. New EASYFIX+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)  
In carton box  
EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367  
Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

### Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T392601, T3926V1)  
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)  
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

### Product

Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+

W x D x H mm

355 x 540 x 340

Kg

22,4

Article-No.

T465601

T4656V1

### Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), duroplast

T392601

T3926V1

Seat and cover (wrapover type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE

T392701

T3927V1

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges **NEW**

T521101

### Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm

W872367

Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)

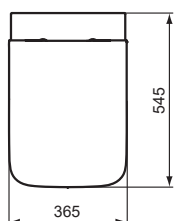
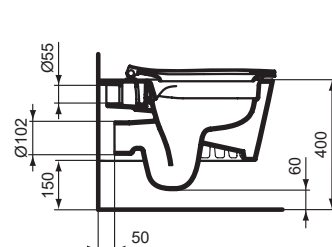
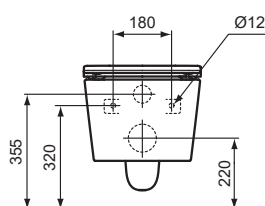
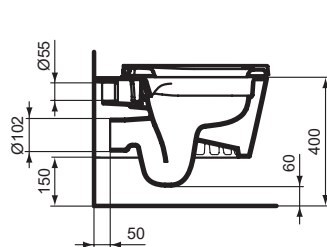
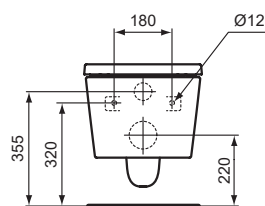
WW965956

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

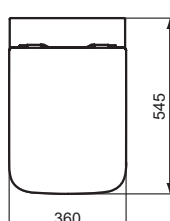
### Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T4656, T3926, T3927



T4656, T5211

Blend Cube

## Blend Cube wall mounted bidet

**Description**

One tap hole, overflow

Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 14528



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall mounted bidet	360 x 540 x 250	20,5	T368701 T3687V1

**Recommended equipment**

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA

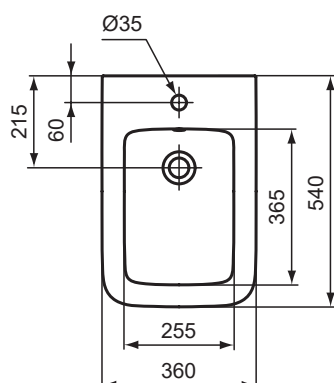
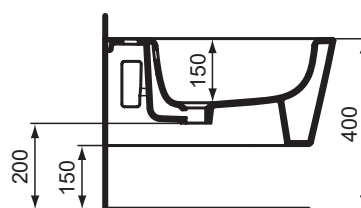
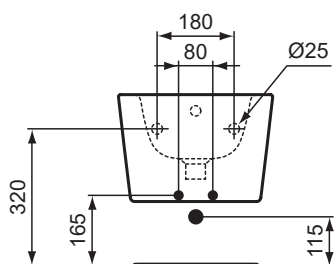
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

**Colours**

- 01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

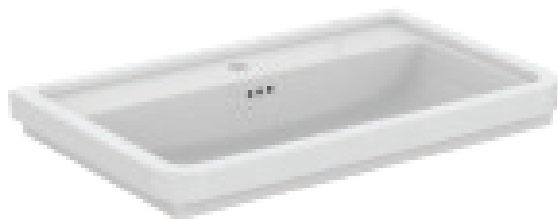
**Siphon:**

AA Chrome



Calla

## Calla vanity basin 86,5, 66,5 cm



### Description

1 taphole punched

With overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 1 taphole	865 x 540 x 175		E224101
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 1 taphole	665 x 540 x 175		E223801

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow <b>NEW</b>	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



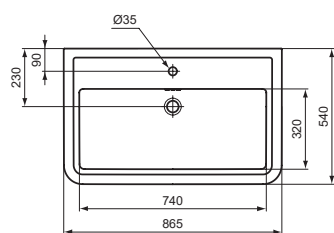
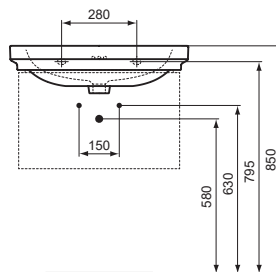
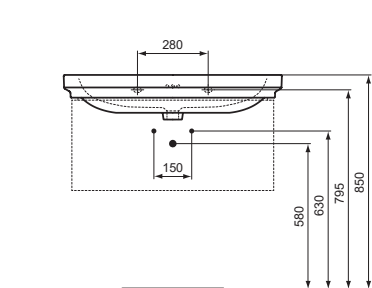
A2 Brushed Gold



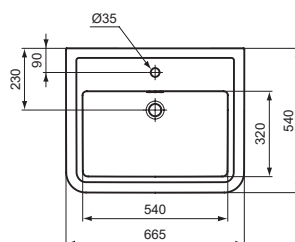
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



E2241



E2238

Calla

## Calla vanity basin 86,5, 66,5 cm



NEW

## Description

2 tapholes punched

With overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

## Product

Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 2 tapholes

W x D x H mm

865 x 540 x 175

Kg

Article-No.

E224201

Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 2 tapholes

665 x 540 x 175

E223901

## Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm

WW965340

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow

NEW

E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

## Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



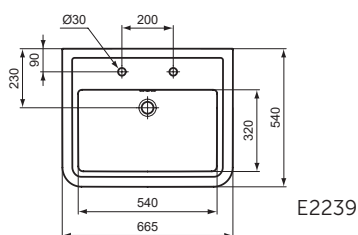
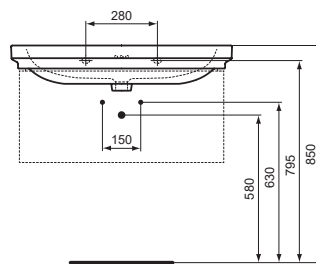
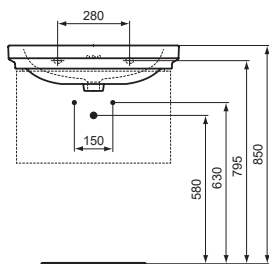
A2 Brushed Gold



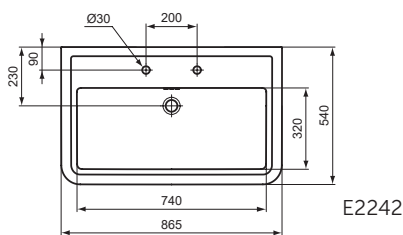
A5 Magnetic Grey

## Colours

01 Euro White



E2239



E2242

Calla

## Calla vanity basin 86,5, 66,5 cm



NEW

### Description

3 tapholes punched

With overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

### Product

Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 3 tapholes

W x D x H mm

865 x 540 x 175

Kg

Article-No.

E224301

Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 3 tapholes

665 x 540 x 175

E224001

### Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm

WW965340

Design siphon G1 1/4

E0079AA

Design siphon G1 1/4

T4441GN

T4441A2

T4441A5

Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

A3491AA

Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover

E211401

Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow

NEW

E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



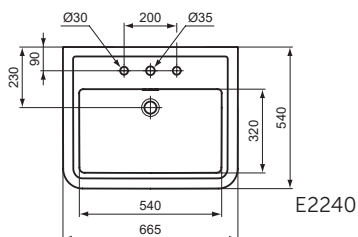
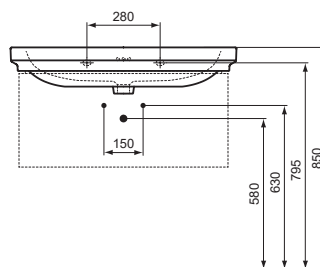
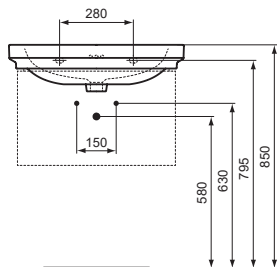
A2 Brushed Gold



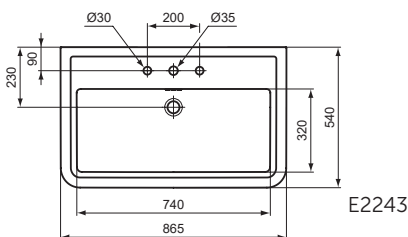
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



E2240



E2243

Calla

## Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm

NEW

## Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

1 taphole punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688



## Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 70 cm, 1 taphole punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E221901
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221601

## Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

## Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



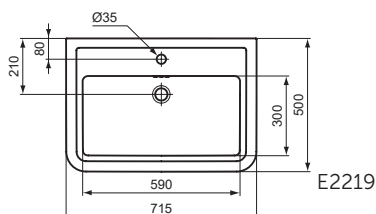
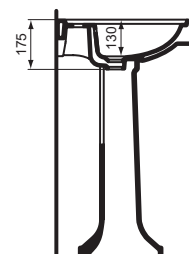
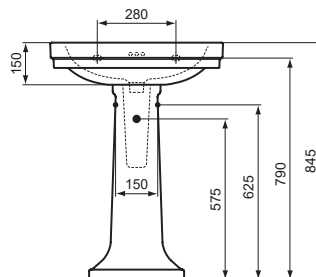
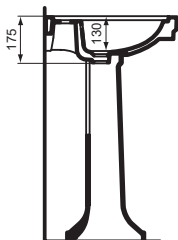
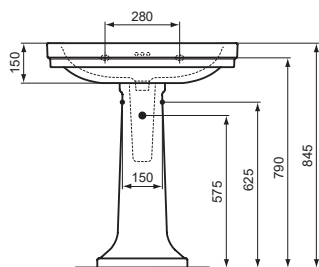
A2 Brushed Gold



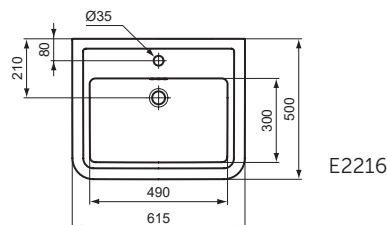
A5 Magnetic Grey

## Colours

01 Euro White



E2219



E2216



Calla

## Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm



NEW

### Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

2 tapholes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 70 cm, 2 tapholes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222201
Washbasin 60 cm, 2 tapholes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221701

### Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



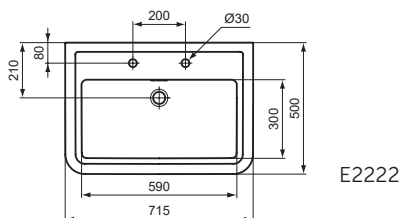
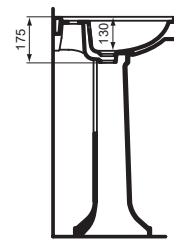
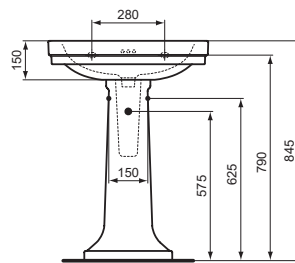
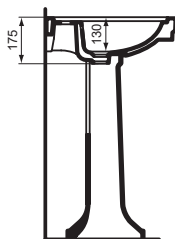
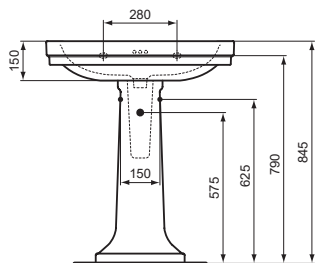
GN Silver Storm



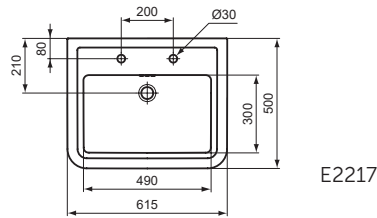
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



E2222



E2217

Calla

## Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm



NEW

### Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

3 tapholes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washbasin 70 cm, 3 tapholes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222301
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221801

### Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



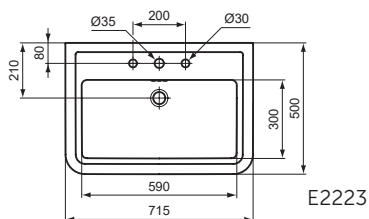
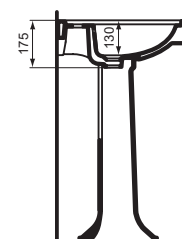
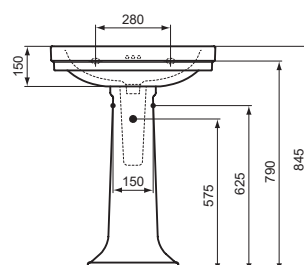
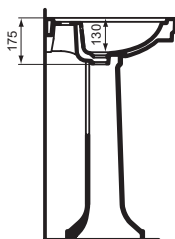
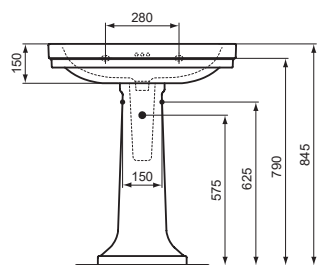
A2 Brushed Gold



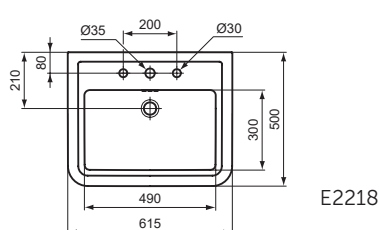
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

01 Euro White



E2223



E2218

Calla

## Calla handwash basin 45 cm

NEW

### Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)  
Right taphole, left taphole or 2 tapholes punched  
Including fixation set TT0299729.  
In carton box  
EN 14688

Ceramic products



### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Handwash basin 45 cm, right taphole	500 x 320 x 180		E223401
Handwash basin 45 cm, left taphole	500 x 320 x 180		E223301
Handwash basin 45 cm, 2 tapholes	500 x 320 x 180		E251701

### Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN
	T4441A2
	T4441A5
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



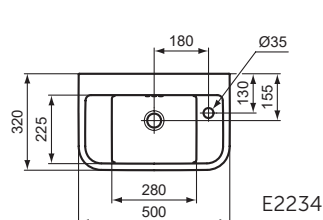
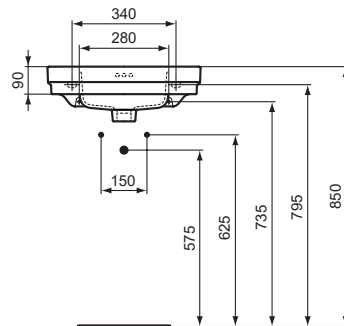
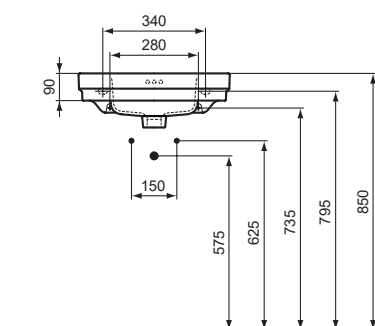
A2 Brushed Gold



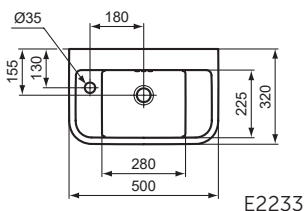
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Colours

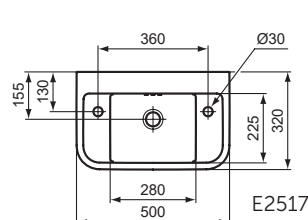
01 Euro White



E2234



E2233



E2517

Calla

## Calla floor standing WC bowl for combination

NEW

### Description

Horizontal outlet, washdown  
Including floor fixation kit  
EN 997  
In carton box

### Necessary equipment:

Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve, in carton box (E251301)  
Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve, in carton box (E251201)

For combination with the suggested thin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black.

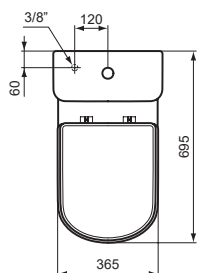
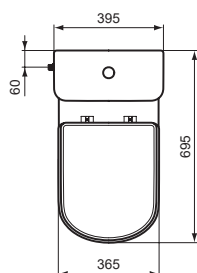
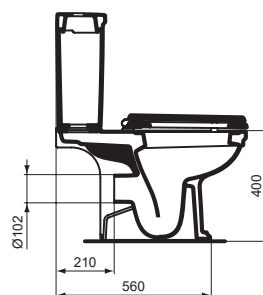
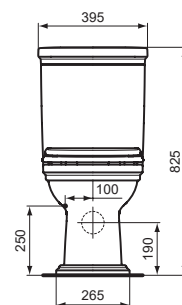
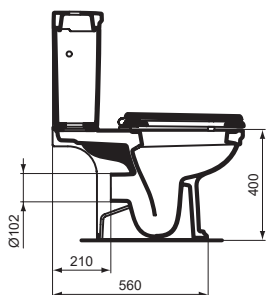
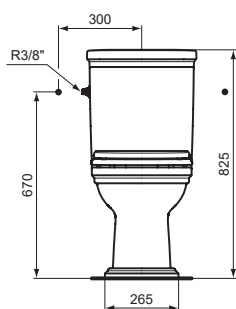


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Floor standing WC bowl for combination	360 x 690 x 400	27,2	E222701
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, side inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251301
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, bottom inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251201
Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE	360 x 430 x 50	3,6	E251801 E2518GB

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White  
GB Black



Calla

## Calla floor standing single bowl

NEW

### Description

Back to wall  
Horizontal outlet, washdown  
Including floor fixation kit  
EN 997  
In carton box

Optional: outlet bends 90° (in case vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

For combination with the suggested thin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black.



Ceramic products

### Product

Floor standing single BTW bowl, universal

W x D x H mm

360 x 540 x 400

Kg

23,6

Article-No.

E222501

### Necessary equipment

Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE

360 x 430 x 50

3,6

E251801

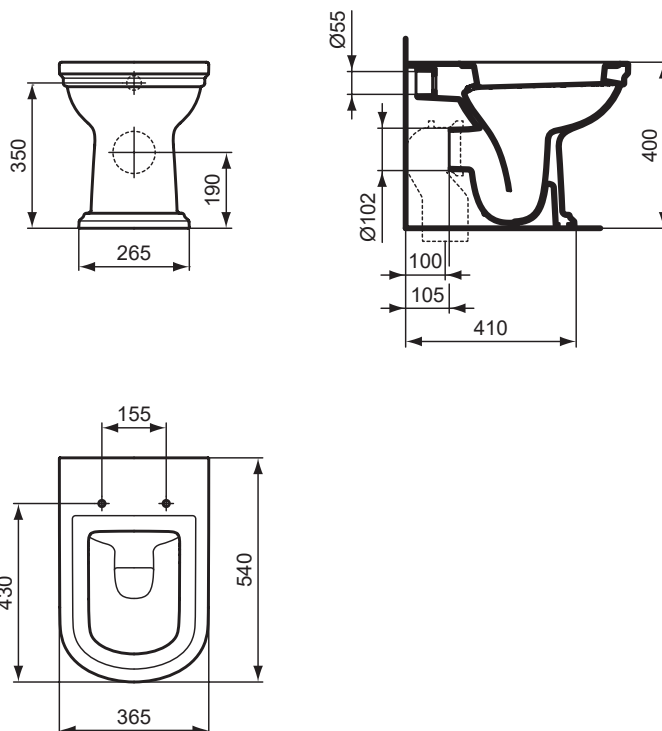
E2518GB

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

01 Euro White

GB Black



Calla

## Calla floor standing bidet



NEW

### Description

1 taphole punched, with overflow (with 3 holes)  
Including floor fixation kit  
EN 14528  
In carton box

### Product

Floor standing bidet

W x D x H mm

360 x 540 x 400

Kg

21,6

Article-No.

E222601

### Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4

A2307AA

Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc

B7883AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

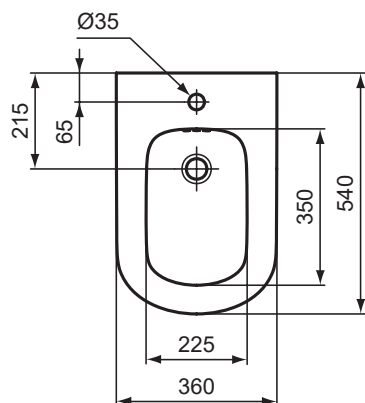
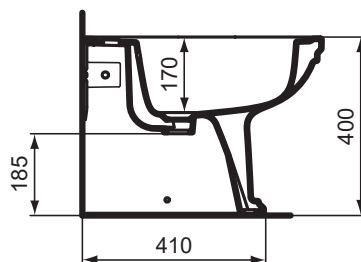
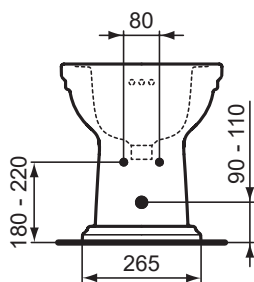
### Colours

01 Euro White

Siphon:



AA Chrome



# Mechanical control plates



NEW

### Description

Dual flush  
Technology PVD in:  
- Silver storm  
- Brushed gold)  
- Magnetic grey

For combination with ProSys™ 80M, ProSys™ 120M, ProSys™ 150M, ProSys™ Eco

Expected availability from February 2023\*

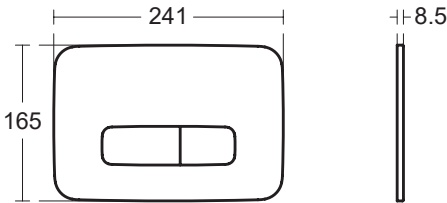
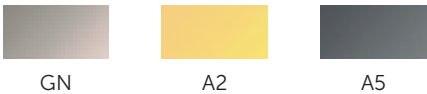
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
OLEAST™ M3 Mechanical control plate			R0459GN
			R0459A2
			R0459A5

\* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

### Colours

- GN Silver storm
- A2 Brushed gold
- A5 Magnetic grey

### Plates:





#### Description

Free waste with colored ceramic cover

#### Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

#### Product

Free waste G1 1/4 with colored cover

W x D x H mm

Kg

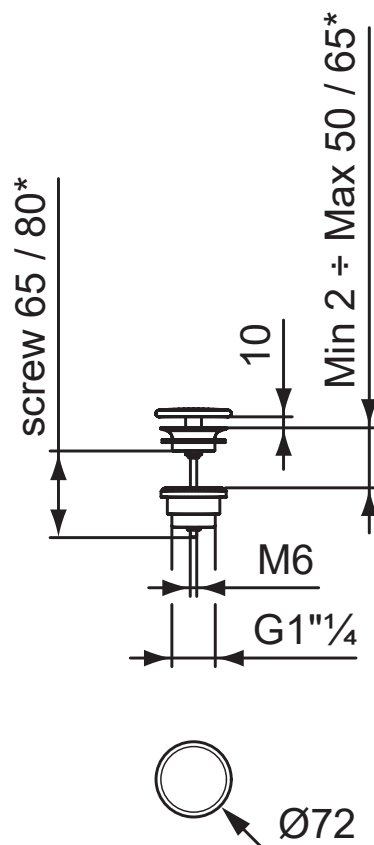
Article-No.

E211401

E2114xx,yy

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:





# Click - Clack push to open basin waste



## Description

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"  
 Chrome finish  
 Brass construction  
 Slotted waste to be used with an overflow basin

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"  
 Chrome finish  
 Brass construction  
 Solid waste to be used with basin without overflow

Click-Clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow

## Product

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin with overflow

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin without overflow

Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow **NEW**

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

## Colours

01 Euro White

## Siphons:



AA Chrome



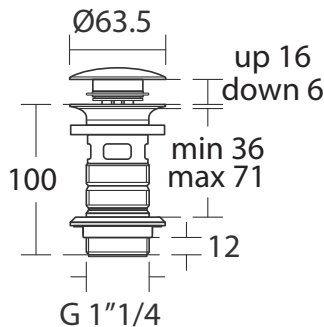
GN Silver Storm



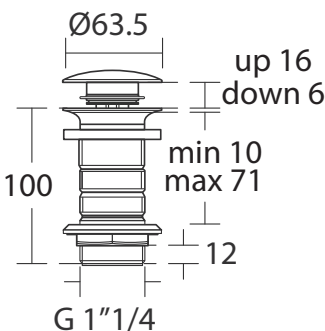
A2 Brushed Gold



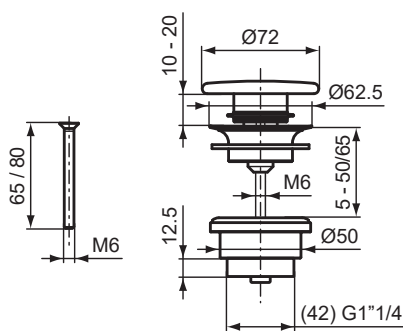
A5 Magnetic Grey



E1482



E1483



E2653

## Design siphon in PVD finishes



### Description

Design siphons G1 1/4 in PVD finishes  
Design siphons G1 1/4 for basins  
The PVD finishes match PVD finishes in Atelier Collections fittings

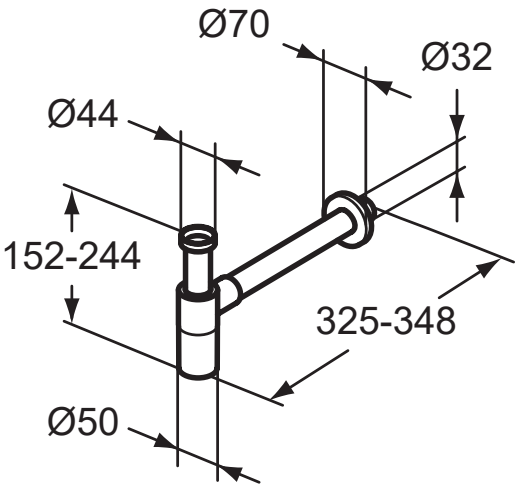
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Design siphon G1 1/4	50 x 325-348 x 152-244	0,9	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours

- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

### Siphons:



Conca

## Conca vanity basin units 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

2 external drawers

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.  
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra Vanity basins:

- 121 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 555	53,4	T4576xx T4576yy
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 55	47,4	T4575xx T4575yy
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 555	42	T4574xx T4574yy
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 555	36,5	T4573xx T4573yy

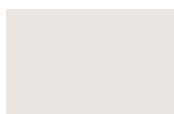
### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

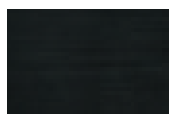


Y2



Y3

YY:



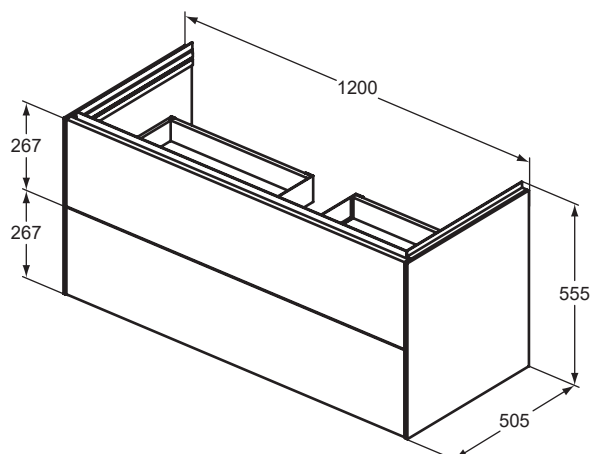
Y4



Y5

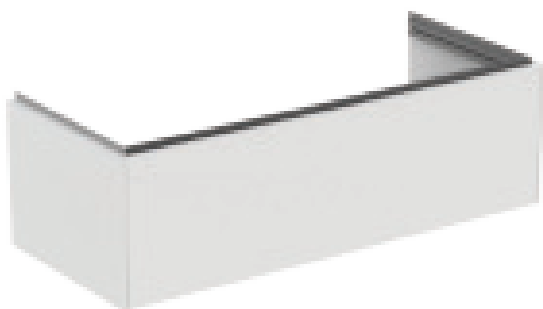


Y6



Conca

## Conca vanity basin units 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

1 external drawer

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system  
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra Vanity basins:

- 121 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

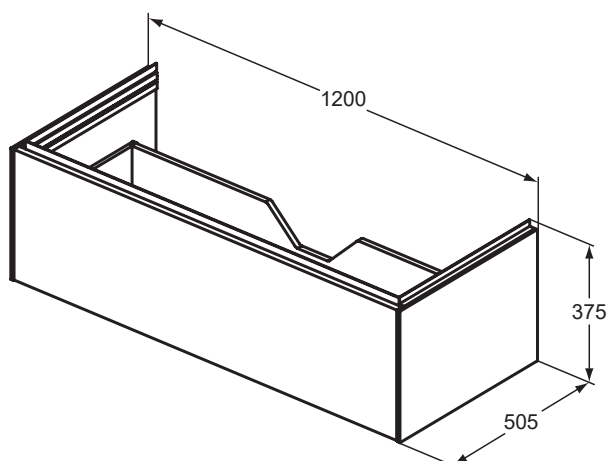
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 375	38	T4580xx T4580yy
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 375	36	T4579xx T4579yy
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 375	29	T4578xx T4578yy
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 375	25	T4577xx T4577yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

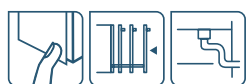
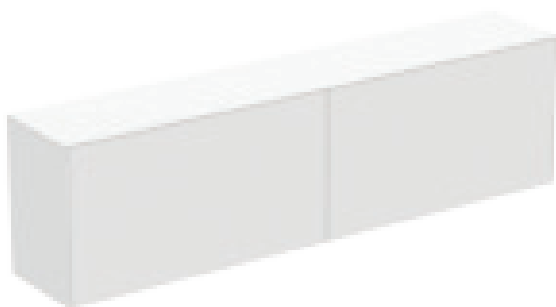
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca

## Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external & 2 internal drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45,55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

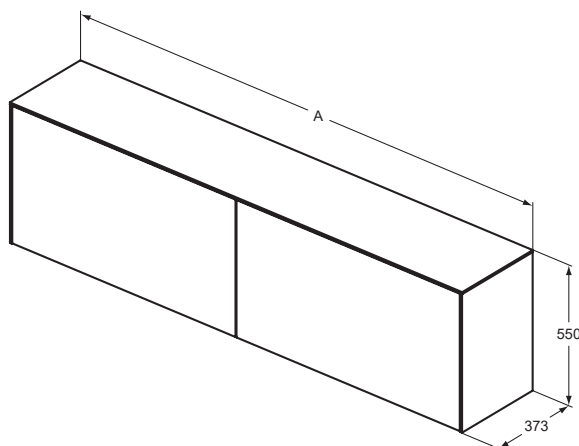
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 372 x 550	89,4	T4341xx T4341yy
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 373 x 550	79,2	T4332xx T4332yy
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 550	68,8	T4331xx T4331yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

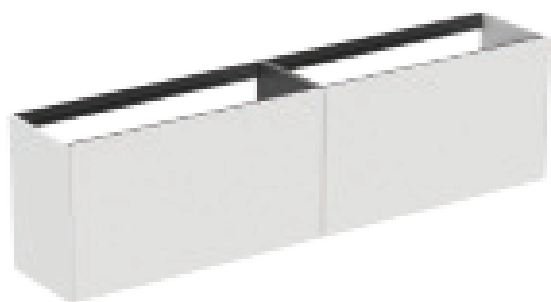
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4341	2387
T4332	1987
T4331	1587

Conca

## Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external & 2 internal drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4350 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4349 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4348 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 372 x 540	81,4	T4339xx T4339yy
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 370 x 540	72,2	T3999xx T3999yy
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 540	62,8	T3996xx T3996yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

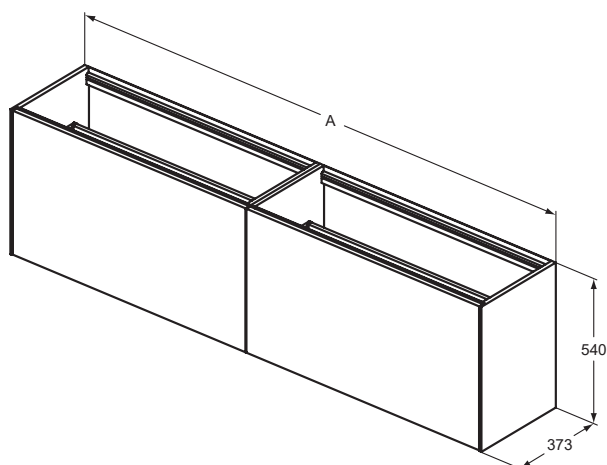
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T4339	2385
T3999	1985
T3996	1585



Ideal Standard

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipolyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

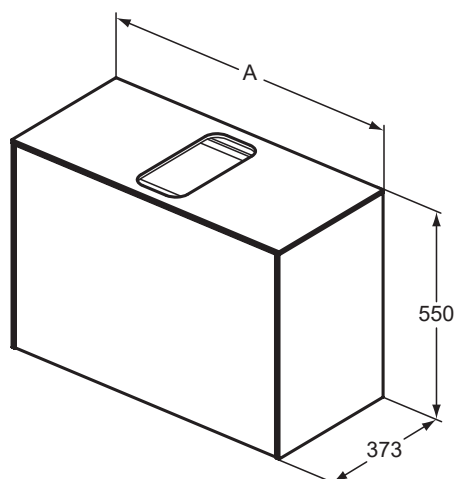
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	47,0	<b>T3937xx</b> <b>T3937yy</b>
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	41,9	<b>T3936xx</b> <b>T3936yy</b>
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	36,7	<b>T3935xx</b> <b>T3935yy</b>
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	31,5	<b>T3934xx</b> <b>T3934yy</b>

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

**EE23033967**

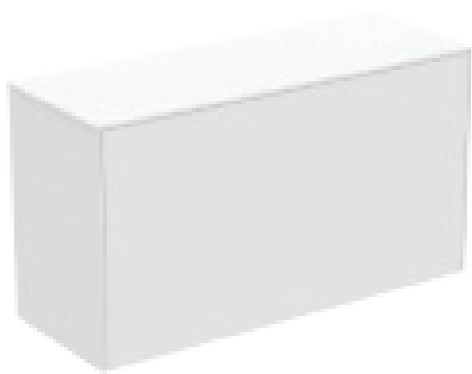
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
<b>T3937</b>	1202
<b>T3936</b>	1002
<b>T3935</b>	802
<b>T3934</b>	602

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipolyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 45,55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

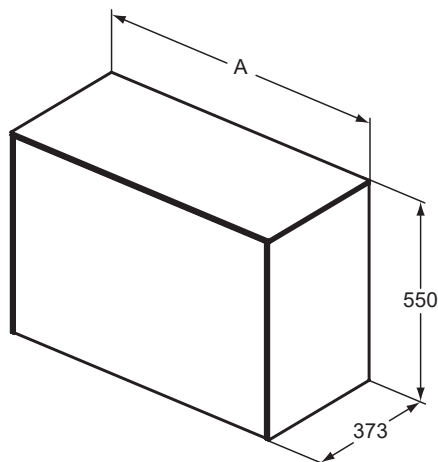
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	47,0	T4320xx T4320yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	41,9	T4319xx T4319yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4318xx T4318yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4317xx T4317yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4320	1202
T4319	1002
T4318	802
T4317	602



Ideal Standard



Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	47,0	T3939xx T3939yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	40,0	T3997xx T3997yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	34,2	T3994xx T3994yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	30,0	T3991xx T3991yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

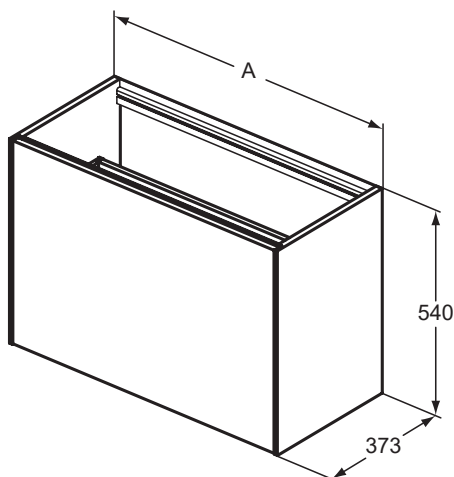
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T3939	1200
T3997	1000
T3994	800
T3991	600

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	46,0	T3949xx T3949yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	40,9	T3948xx T3948yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	35,7	T3947xx T3947yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	30,5	T3946xx T3946yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

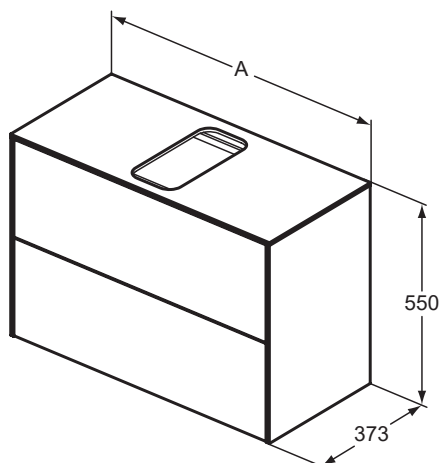
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T3949	1202
T3948	1002
T3947	802
T3946	602



Ideal Standard

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm  
 2 external drawers  
 No cut on the worktop  
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system  
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors  
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin  
 For combination with:  
 - Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm  
 - Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm  
 - Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm  
 - Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm  
 - Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm  
 - Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm  
 - Linda-X vessel basins: 45,55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)  
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)  
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)  
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)  
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)  
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

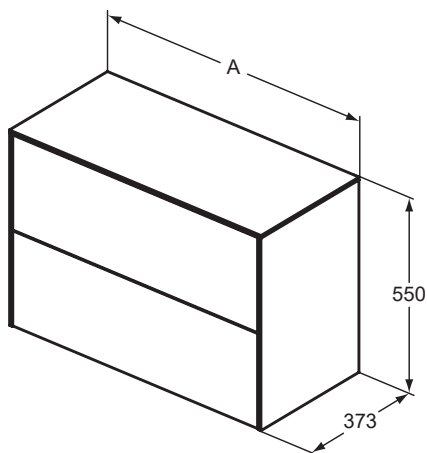
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 550	46,0	T4330xx T4330yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 550	40,9	T4329xx T4329yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4328xx T4328yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4327xx T4327yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4330	1202
T4329	1002
T4328	802
T4327	602

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	42,5	T3951xx T3951yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	37,9	T4353xx T4353yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	33,2	T4352xx T4352yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	28,5	T4354xx T4354yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

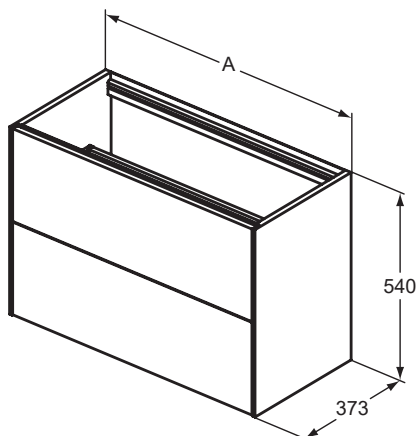
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T3951	1200
T4353	1000
T4352	800
T4354	600



Ideal Standard

Conca

## Conca ceramic worktop



### Description

No cutout/Bespoke cut

To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

For combination with Basin units with short projection 37 cm

### Colours

DG Black Desire Marble

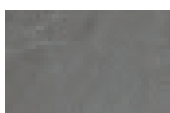
DH Calacatta Marble

DI Grey Stone

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with short projection 37 cm	2385 x 373 x 6	12,0	T4350xx
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with short projection 37 cm	1985 x 373 x 6	10,5	T4349xx
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with short projection 37 cm	1585 x 373 x 6	9,0	T4348xx
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with short projection 37 cm	1200 x 373 x 6	7,7	T4347xx
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with short projection 37 cm	1000 x 373 x 6	6,8	T4346xx
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with short projection 37 cm	800 x 373 x 6	6,0	T4345xx
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with short projection 37 cm	600 x 373 x 6	5,2	T4344xx

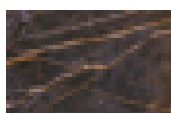
XX:



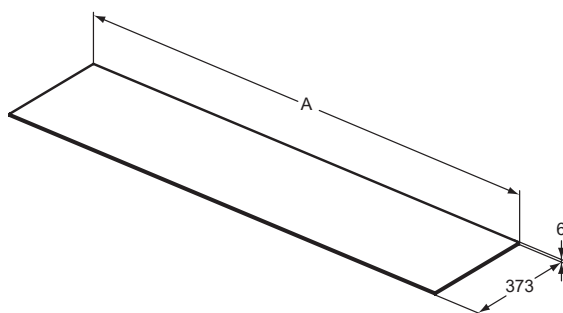
DI



DH



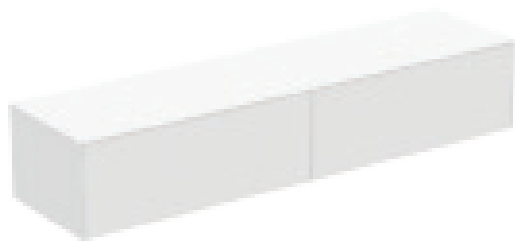
DG



	A
T4350	2387
T4349	1987
T4348	1587
T4347	1202
T4346	1002
T4345	802
T4344	602

Conca

## Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

2 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45,55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 370	80,9	T4335xx T4335yy
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 370	70,8	T4316xx T4316yy
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 370	60,7	T4315xx T4315yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

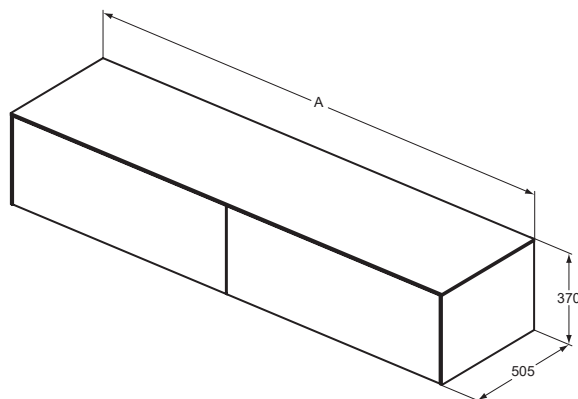
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



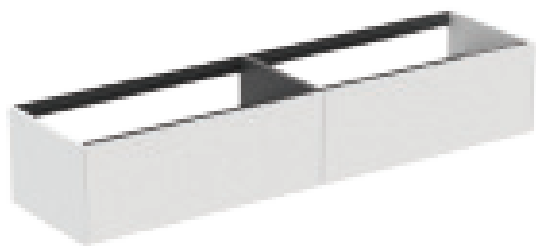
	A
T4335	2387
T4316	1987
T4315	1587



Ideal Standard

Conca

## Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm  
Height 37 cm  
2 drawers  
No worktop  
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system  
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors  
For combination with:  
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)  
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)  
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)



Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination  
Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)  
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)  
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)  
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)  
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)  
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 360	70,4	T4333xx T4333yy
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 360	61,8	T3987xx T3987yy
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 360	53,2	T3984xx T3984yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

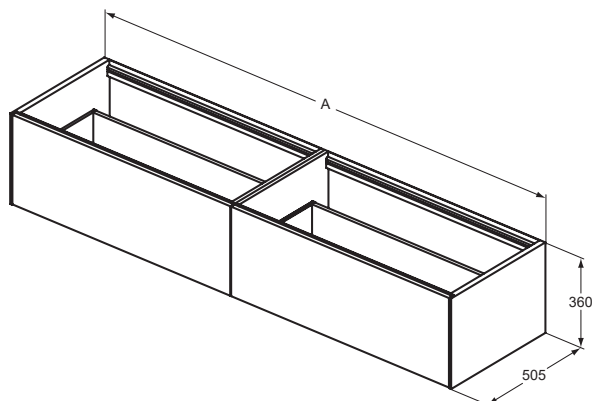
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T4333	2385
T3987	1985
T3984	1585

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

1 drawer

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50,60,75 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	42,5	T3931xx T3931yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	37,5	T3930xx T3930yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	32,5	T3929xx T3929yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	27,5	T3928xx T3928yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

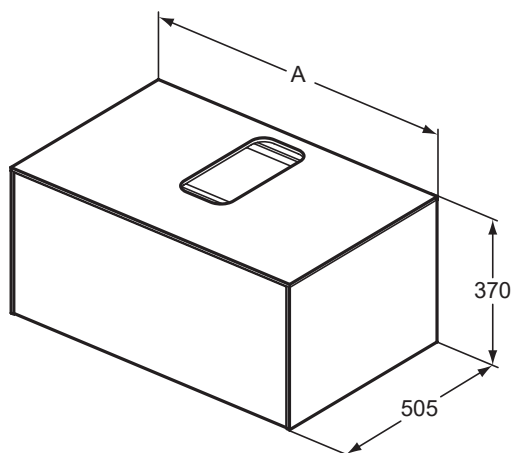
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T3931	1202
T3930	1002
T3929	802
T3928	602



Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm  
Height 37 cm  
1 drawer  
No cut on the worktop  
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system  
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors  
To be cut according cutting template included into basin  
For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:  
- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm  
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm  
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm  
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm  
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm  
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm  
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45, 55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)  
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)  
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)  
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)  
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)  
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	42,5	T4314xx T4314yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	37,5	T4313xx T4313yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	32,5	T4312xx T4312yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	27,5	T4311xx T4311yy

### Recommended equipment

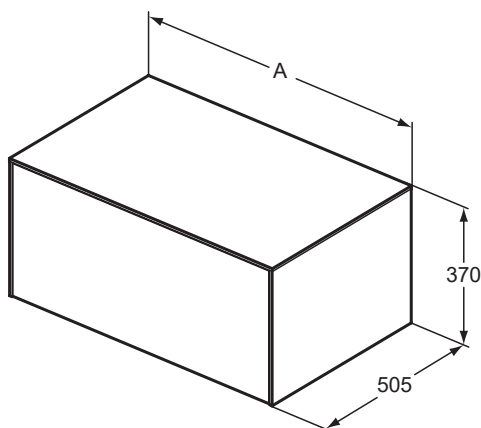
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



YY:



	A
T4314	1202
T4313	1002
T4312	802
T4311	602

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

1 drawer

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

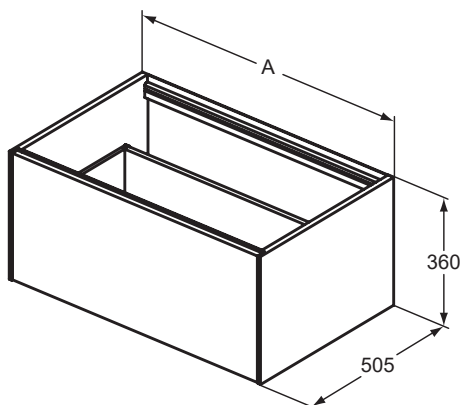
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 360	38,0	<b>T3933xx</b> <b>T3933yy</b>
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 360	36,0	<b>T3988xx</b> <b>T3988yy</b>
Basin unit 80 cm	600 x 505 x 360	29,0	<b>T3985xx</b> <b>T3985yy</b>
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 360	26,0	<b>T3982xx</b> <b>T3982yy</b>

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	<b>EE23033967</b>
---------------------	-------------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

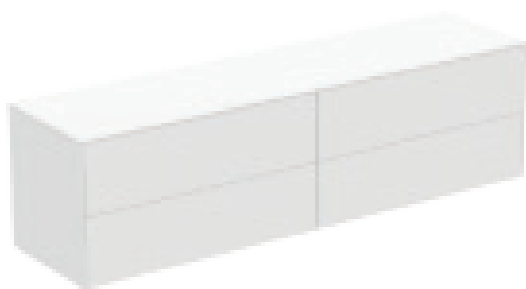
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
<b>T3933</b>	1200
<b>T3988</b>	1000
<b>T3985</b>	800
<b>T3982</b>	600

Conca

## Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

4 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45, 55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

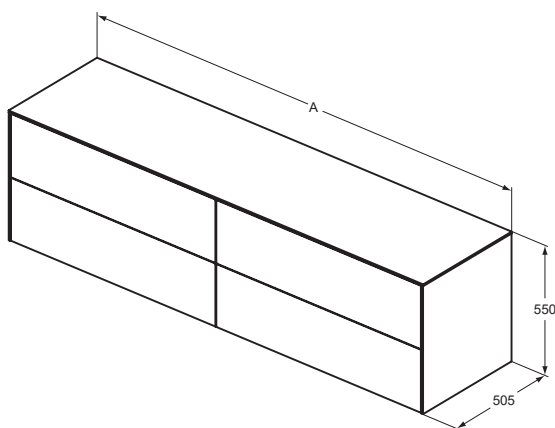
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 550	111,9	T4338xx T4338yy
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 550	99,2	T4326xx T4326yy
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 550	86,5	T4325xx T4325yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

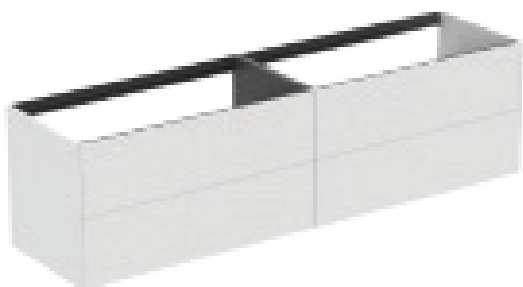
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4338	2387
T4326	1987
T4325	1587

Conca

## Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

4 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 540	101,4	T4336xx T4336yy
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 540	90,2	T3993xx T3993yy
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 540	79,0	T3990xx T3990yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

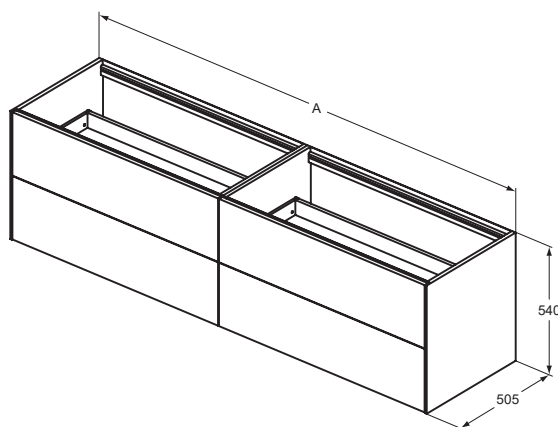
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T4336	2385
T3993	1985
T3990	1585

Conca



## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

2 drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) , 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipolyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	57,9	T3943xx T3943yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550	51,6	T3942xx T3942yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550	45,3	T3941xx T3941yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550	39,0	T3940xx T3940yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

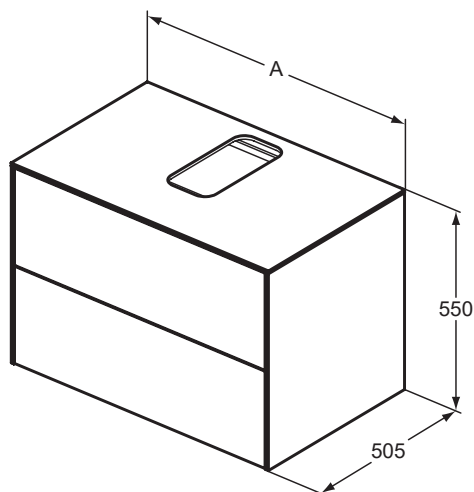
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T3943	1202
T3942	1002
T3941	802
T3940	602

Conca

## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm  
Height 55 cm  
2 drawers  
No cut on the worktop  
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system  
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors  
To be cut according cutting template included into basin  
For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:  
- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm  
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm  
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm  
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm  
- Ipalyss vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm  
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50, 60, 75 cm  
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45, 55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)  
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)  
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)  
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)  
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)  
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	57,9	T4324xx T4324yy
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550	51,6	T4323xx T4323yy
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550	45,3	T4322xx T4322yy
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550	39,0	T4321xx T4321yy

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

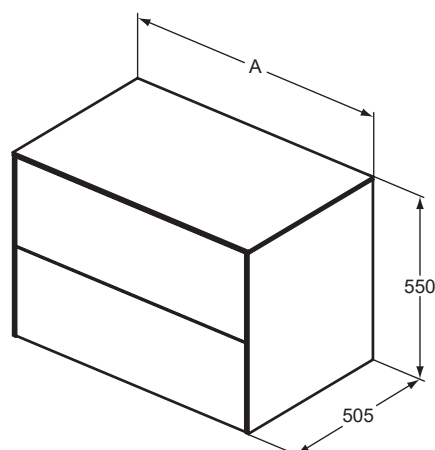
YY:



Y4

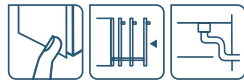
Y5

Y6



	A
T4324	1202
T4323	1002
T4322	802
T4321	602

Conca



## Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

2 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 540	39,0	<b>T3945xx</b> <b>T3945yy</b>
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 540	47,4	<b>T4357xx</b> <b>T4357yy</b>
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 540	42,0	<b>T4356xx</b> <b>T4356yy</b>
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 540	36,5	<b>T4355xx</b> <b>T4355yy</b>

### Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967
---------------------	------------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

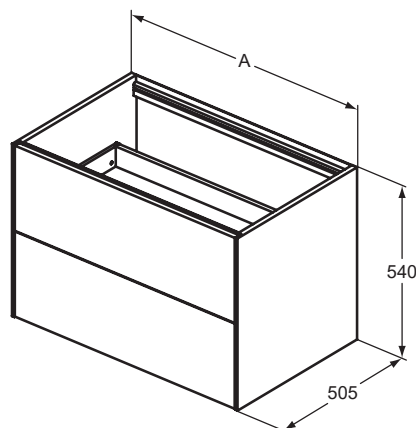
YY:



Y4

Y5

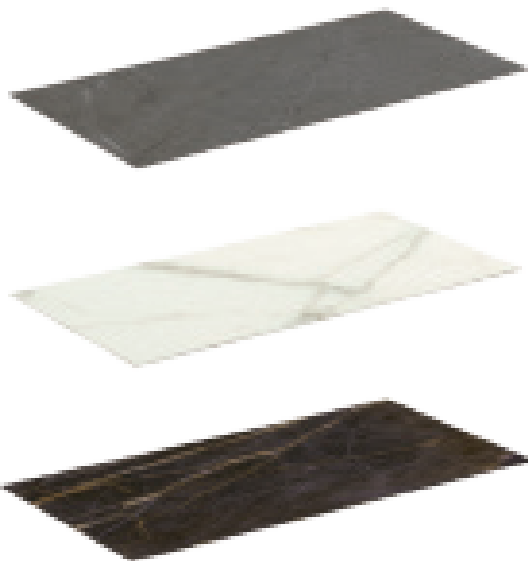
Y6



	A
<b>T3945</b>	1200
<b>T4357</b>	1000
<b>T4356</b>	800
<b>T4355</b>	600

Conca

## Conca ceramic worktop



### Description

No cutout/Bespoke cut

To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

For combination with Basin units with projection 50,5 cm

### Colours

DG Black Desire Marble

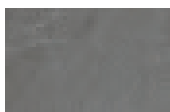
DH Calacatta Marble

DI Grey Stone

### Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2385 x 505 x 6	15,0	<b>T4343xx</b>
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2000 x 505 x 6	13,0	<b>T4204xx</b>
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1585 x 505 x 6	11,0	<b>T4202xx</b>
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1200 x 505 x 6	9,0	<b>T3972xx</b>
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1000 x 505 x 6	8,0	<b>T3971xx</b>
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with projection 50,5 cm	800 x 505 x 6	7,0	<b>T3970xx</b>
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm	600 x 505 x 6	6,0	<b>T3969xx</b>

XX:



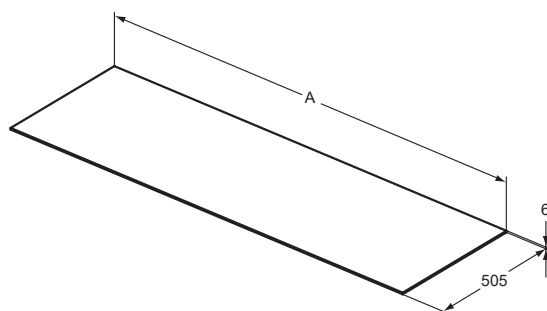
DI



DH



DG



	A
<b>T4343</b>	2387
<b>T4204</b>	1987
<b>T4202</b>	1587
<b>T3972</b>	1202
<b>T3971</b>	1002
<b>T3970</b>	802
<b>T3969</b>	602





## Conca basin structure



### Description

Projection 50,5 cm

No cutout

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

Wall mounted Installation with brackets for Basin Structure (order separately)

All sizes Basin structures are compatible with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120, 100, 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100, 80, 70, 60, 50, 45, 45R, 45L cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 50/60/75 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 45/55 cm

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

### Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation (U842867):

- 4 pcs needed for 240, 220, 180, 160 cm Basin structures
- 3 pcs needed for 120 cm Basin structures

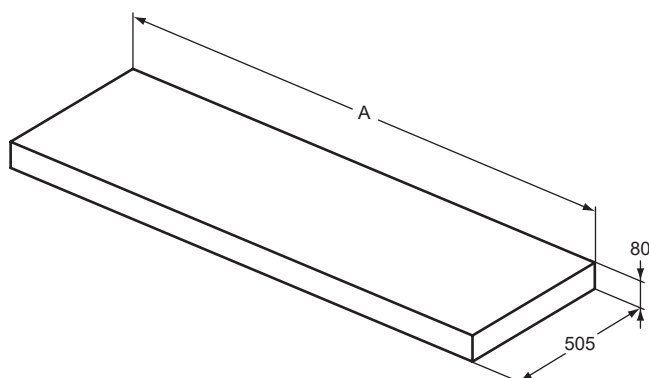
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Basin structure 240 cm	2400 x 505 x 80	25,5	<b>T4342xx</b> <b>T4342yy</b>
Basin structure 200 cm	2000 x 505 x 80	23,0	<b>T4000xx</b> <b>T4000yy</b>
Basin structure 180 cm	1800 x 505 x 80	20,5	<b>T3954xx</b> <b>T3954yy</b>
Basin structure 160 cm	1600 x 505 x 80	18,0	<b>T3953xx</b> <b>T3953yy</b>
Basin structure 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 80	13,0	<b>T3952xx</b> <b>T3952yy</b>

### Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation

**U842867**

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
<b>T4342</b>	2400
<b>T4000</b>	2000
<b>T3954</b>	1800
<b>T3953</b>	1600
<b>T3952</b>	1200

NEW

## Description

Material and finish options:

- Steel powder painted in Silk Black

Adjustable feet top and bottom of legs - the range is about 10 mm each

Hidden Wall fixation through back bar  
incl. mounting kit

Washstand leg set E2533 - for assembly with 80 cm vanity basins

Calla/Extra:

- Calla Vanity basins 86,5 cm - E224101/E224201/E224301

- Extra Vanity basins 81 cm - T4362xx/T436501/T436401

Washstand leg set E2654 - for assembly with 80 cm basins Extra:

- Extra basins 80 cm - T372901/T389801/T389701/T389901/

T390101/T390001

Washstand leg set E2531 - for assembly with 60 cm vanity basins

Calla/Extra:

- Calla Vanity basins 66,5 cm - E223801/E223901/E224001

- Extra Vanity basins 61 cm - T4358xx/T436101/T436001

Washstand leg set E2532 - for assembly with 60 cm basins Extra:

- Extra basins 60 cm - T372701/T388801/T388701/T388901/

T389101/T389001

## Recommended equipment

Design siphon T4441XG (for washstands leg set in Silk Black) -  
order separately

## Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Washstand leg sets - fit to 80 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra	760 x 483 x 817 mm	9,2	E2533XG
Washstand leg sets - fit to 60 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra	560 x 483 x 817 mm	7,7	E2531XG
Washstand leg sets - fit to 80 cm basins Extra	760 x 428 x 836 mm	8,6	E2654XG
Washstand leg sets - fit to 60 cm basins Extra	560 x 428 x 836 mm	7,2	E2532XG

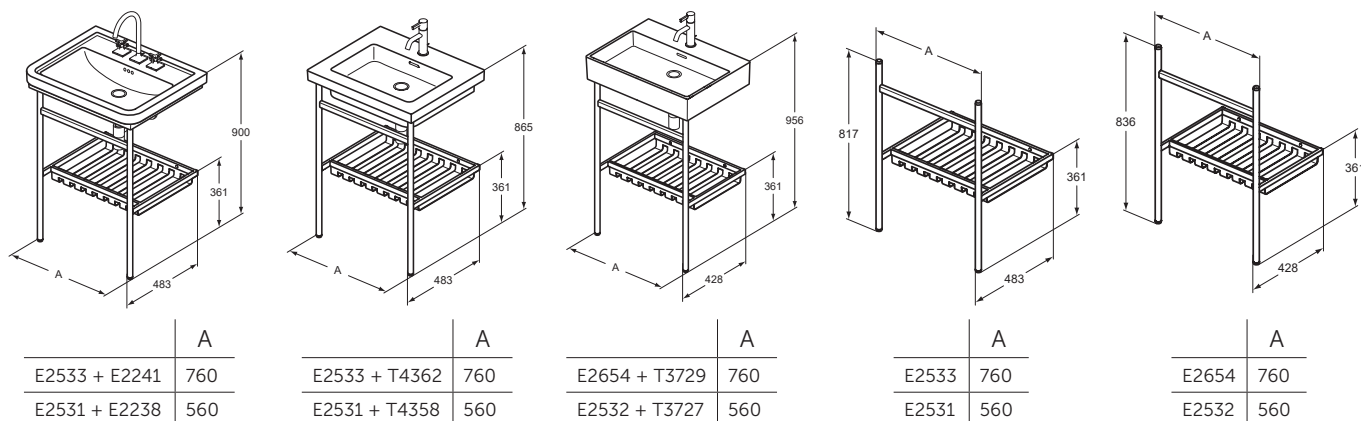
## Recommended equipment:

Design siphon in Silk Black finish			T4441XG
------------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

## Finishes

XG Silk Black





## Conca accessories for basin unit



### Description

LED drawer light

Matt anthracite  
With sensor detecting opening of the drawer  
4000 K. IP20  
For installation inside basin units, above the drawer

### Colours

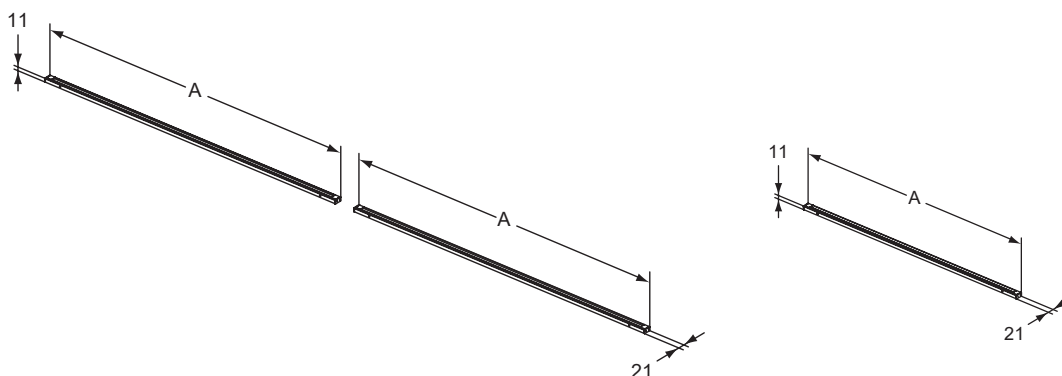
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
LED drawer light - 2 x 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	3,2	<b>T4351Y2</b>
LED drawer light - 2 x 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	2,8	<b>T4310Y2</b>
LED drawer light - 2 x 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	2,4	<b>T4309Y2</b>
LED drawer light 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	1,6	<b>T3978Y2</b>
LED drawer light 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	1,4	<b>T3977Y2</b>
LED drawer light 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	1,2	<b>T3976Y2</b>
LED drawer light 552 mm, 5,3 W	552 x 21 x 11	1,0	<b>T3975Y2</b>

### Colours:

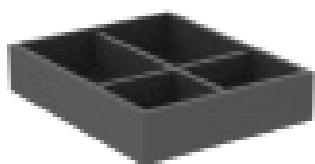
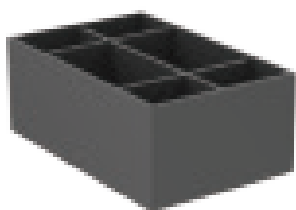


Y2



	A
<b>T4351</b>	1152
<b>T4310</b>	952
<b>T4309</b>	752

	A
<b>T3978</b>	1152
<b>T3977</b>	952
<b>T3976</b>	752
<b>T3975</b>	552



## Description

Drawer Storage box

Matt anthracite

- Drawer Storage box, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers
- Drawer Storage box, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers

## Colours

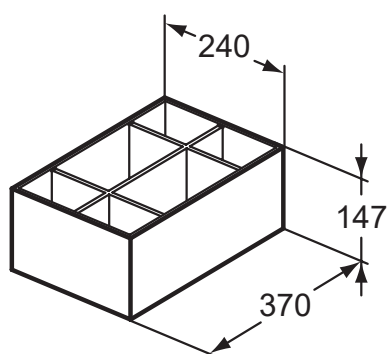
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Drawer Storage box 240 mm, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers	240 x 370 x 147	2,4	T3979Y2
Drawer Storage box 220 mm, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers	200 x 230 x 50	1,0	T3980Y2

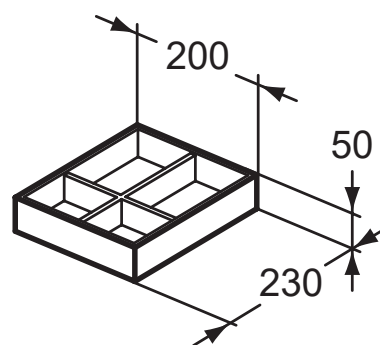
## Colours:



Y2



T3979



T3980

Conca

## Conca column unit



### Description

Tall Column unit

Reversible unit  
1 door  
Push to open system  
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)  
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)  
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)  
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)  
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)  
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Tall Column unit	370 x 250 x 1700	35,5	<b>T3955Y1</b> <b>T3955Y2</b> <b>T3955Y3</b> <b>T3955Y4</b> <b>T3955Y5</b> <b>T3955Y6</b>

Colours:



Y1

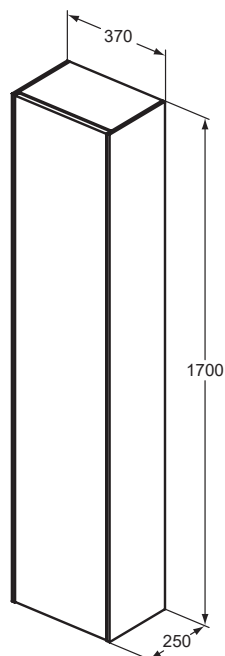
Y2

Y3

Y4

Y5

Y6





#### Description

Semi-Tall Column unit

1 door, reversible  
Push to open system  
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

#### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)  
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)  
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)  
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)  
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)  
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

#### Product

Semi-Tall Column unit

W x D x H mm

370 x 250 x 1400

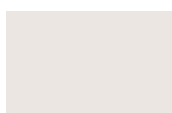
Kg

30,5

Article-No.

T3956Y1  
T3956Y2  
T3956Y3  
T3956Y4  
T3956Y5  
T3956Y6

#### Colours:



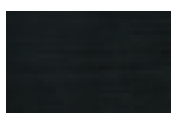
Y1



Y2



Y3



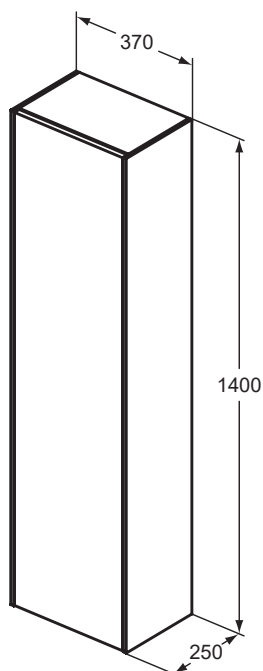
Y4



Y5



Y6





#### Description

Double Semi-Tall Column unit

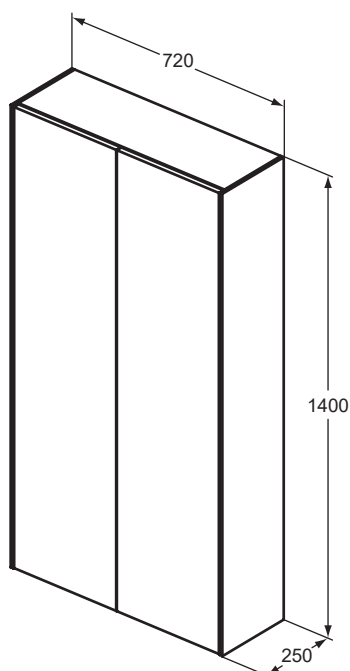
2 doors  
Push to open system  
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

#### Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)  
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)  
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)  
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)  
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)  
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Double Semi-Tall Column unit	720 x 250 x 1400	48,0	T4107Y1 T4107Y2 T4107Y3 T4107Y4 T4107Y5 T4107Y6

#### Colours:





#### Description

Mirror Round

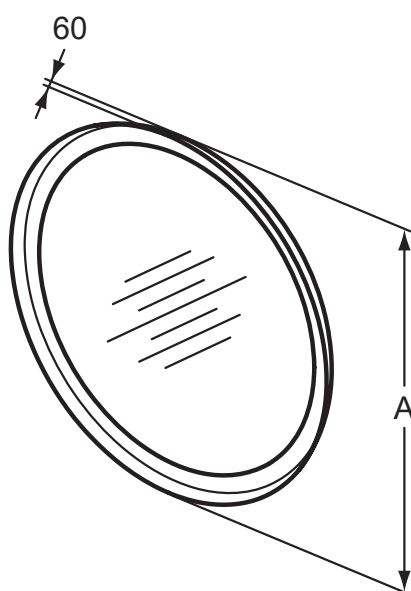
With "Round Ambient" LED light on the frame Metallic Black Brown  
Functional LED  
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K  
Without switch  
Included fixation kit

#### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Mirror Round 90 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	900 x 6 x 900	21,0	T4133BH
Mirror Round 65 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	650 x 6 x 650	10,8	T4131BH

#### Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
T4133	Ø900
T4131	Ø650





#### Description

Mirror Round

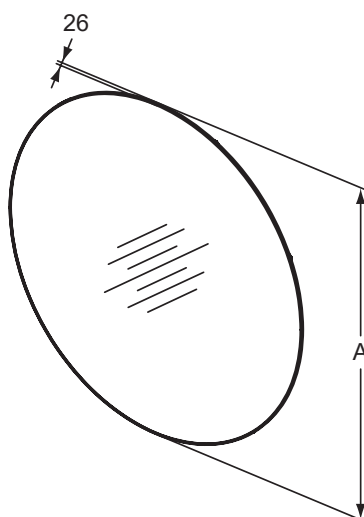
Ambient LED  
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K  
Without switch  
Included fixation kit

#### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Mirror Round 120 cm with ambient LED	1200 x 26 x 1200	14,4	<b>T3960BH</b>
Mirror Round 100 cm with ambient LED	1000 x 26 x 1000	10,6	<b>T3959BH</b>
Mirror Round 80 cm with ambient LED	800 x 26 x 800	7,4	<b>T3958BH</b>
Mirror Round 60 cm with ambient LED	600 x 26 x 600	4,8	<b>T3957BH</b>

#### Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
<b>T3960</b>	Ø1200
<b>T3959</b>	Ø1000
<b>T3958</b>	Ø800
<b>T3957</b>	Ø600



#### Description

Mirror Square

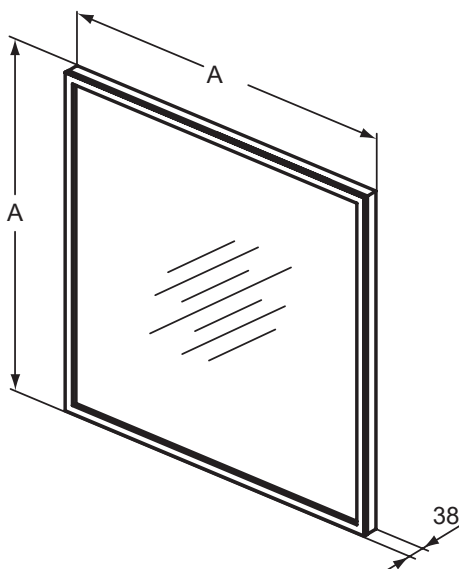
Ambient LED  
Black aluminum frame  
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K  
Without switch  
Included fixation kit

#### Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Mirror Square 120 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1200 x 38 x 1200	18,5	<b>T3968BH</b>
Mirror Square 100 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1000 x 38 x 1000	14,0	<b>T3967BH</b>
Mirror Square 80 cm with black frame and ambient LED	800 x 38 x 800	10,5	<b>T3966BH</b>
Mirror Square 60 cm with black frame and ambient LED	600 x 38 x 600	7,6	<b>T3965BH</b>

#### Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
<b>T3968</b>	1200
<b>T3967</b>	1000
<b>T3966</b>	800
<b>T3965</b>	600

Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

### Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons  
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Flex.hoses for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)



### Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD143A5

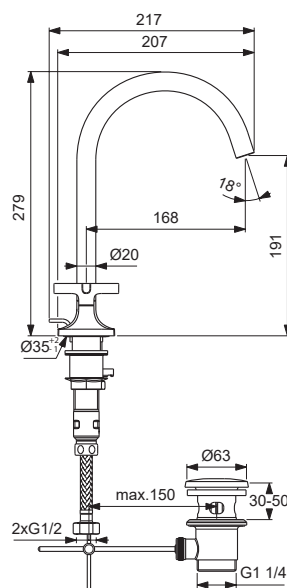
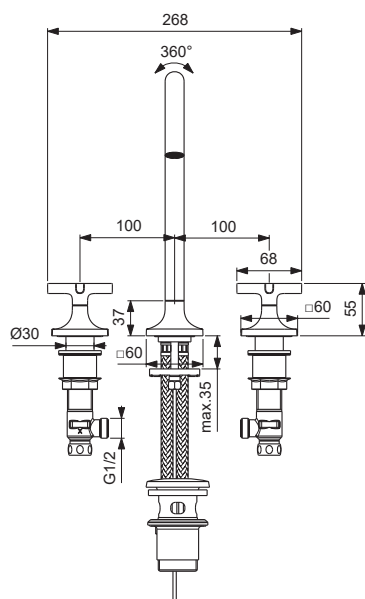
BD143AA

### Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

### Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons  
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard  
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Flex.hoses for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)



### Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD144AA

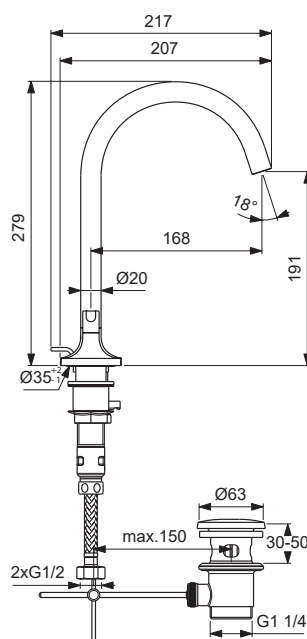
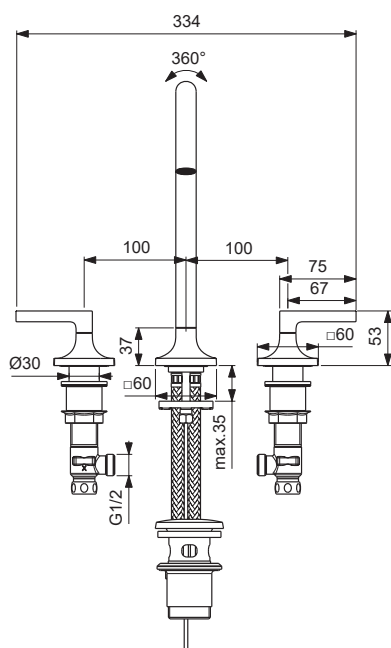
BD144A5

### Colours:

AA



A5



---

## Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons

Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard

Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

Flex.hoses for water supply

### Colours

## Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)

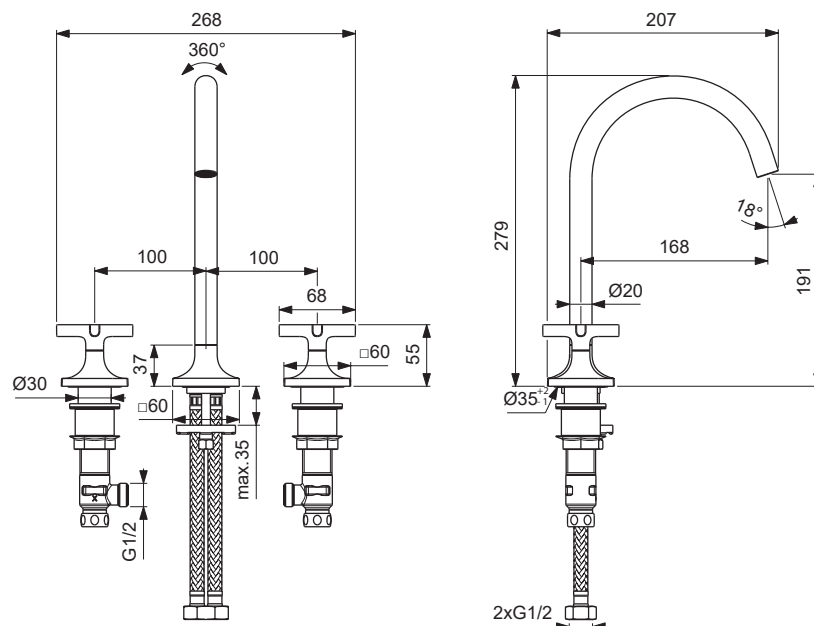
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
3-hole basin mixer			BD145AA BD145A5

Colours: AA  A5 

AA A5

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer

### Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons  
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard  
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Flex.hoses for water supply

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)



### Product

3-hole basin mixer

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD146AA

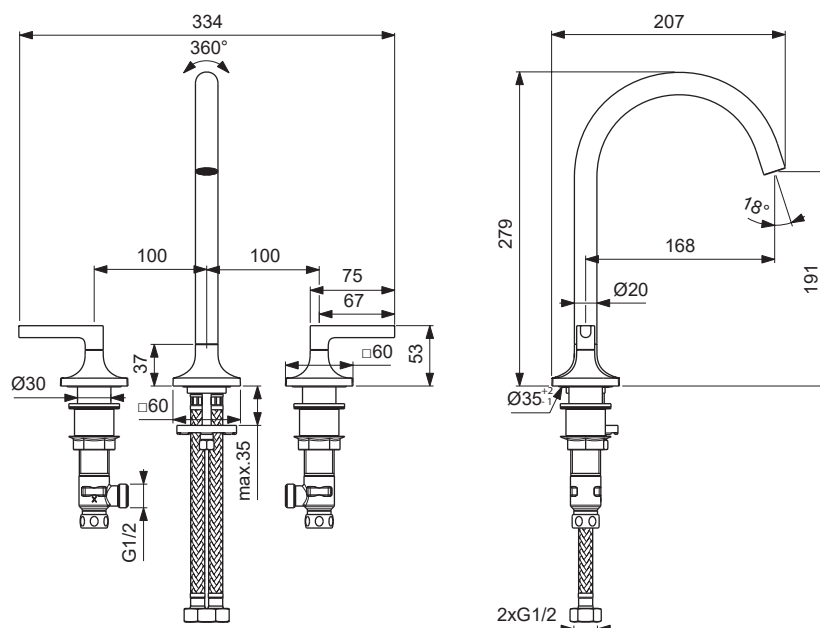
BD146A5

### Colours:

AA

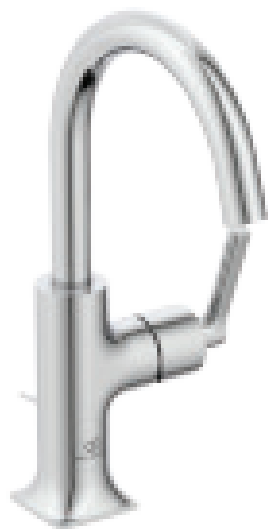


A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo basin mixer Piccolo with pop-up waste



### Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste  
Easy fix installation

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

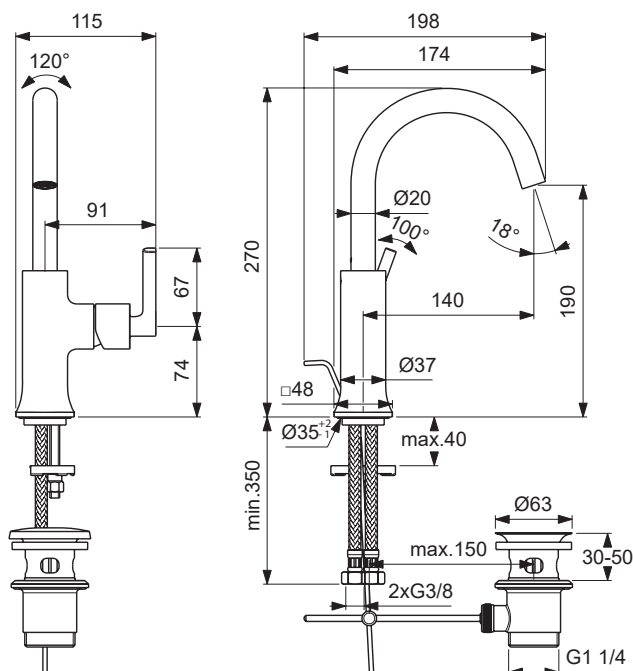
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with pop-up waste			BD147A5 BD147AA

Colours:

AA

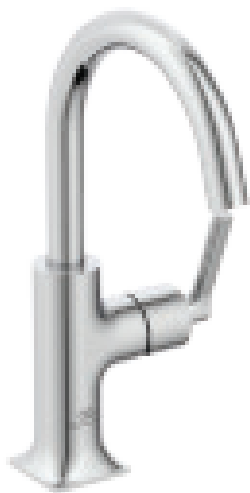


A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo basin mixer Piccolo



### Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Easy fix installation

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

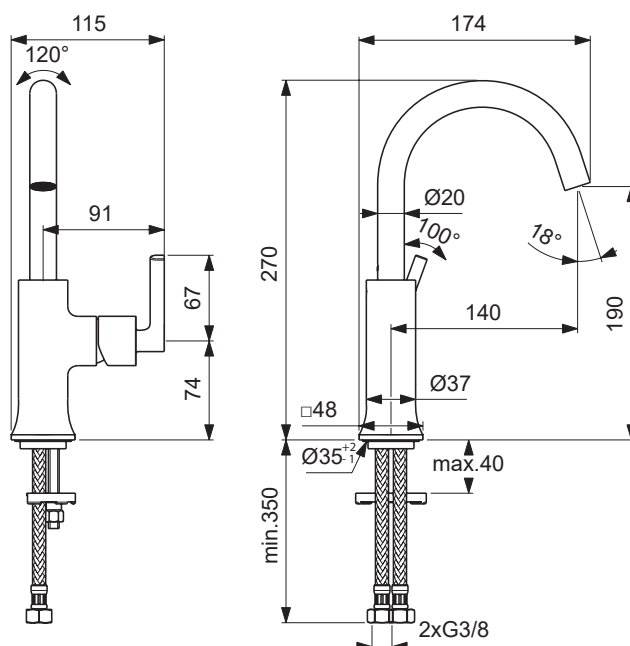
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo			BD148A5 BD148AA

Colours:

AA



A5





### Description

## Colours

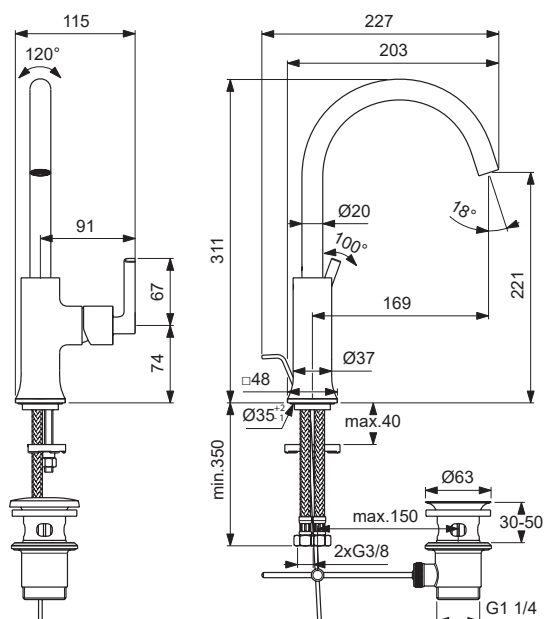
Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

**Colours:**

AA

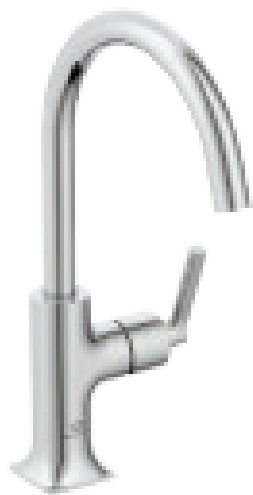


A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo basin mixer



### Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Easy fix installation

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

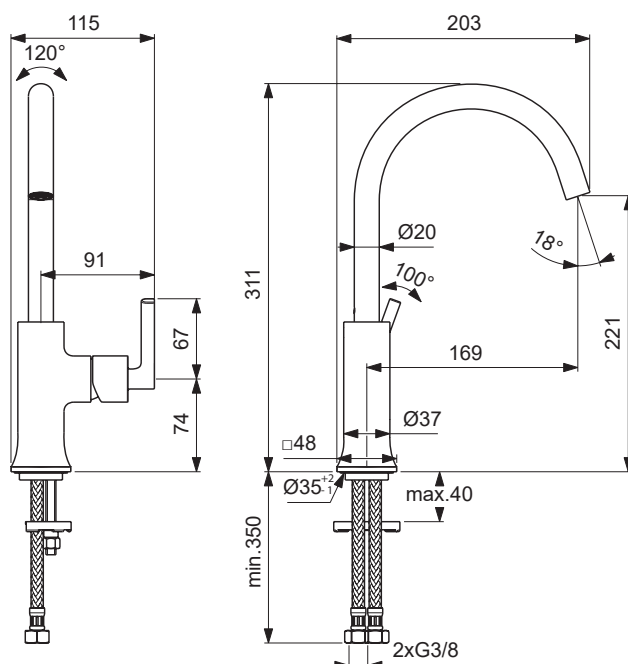
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer			BD150A5 BD150AA

### Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo basin mixer Dual Control with pop-up waste



### Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste  
Easy fix installation

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

### Product

One-hole basin mixer Dual Control with pop-up waste

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD151A5

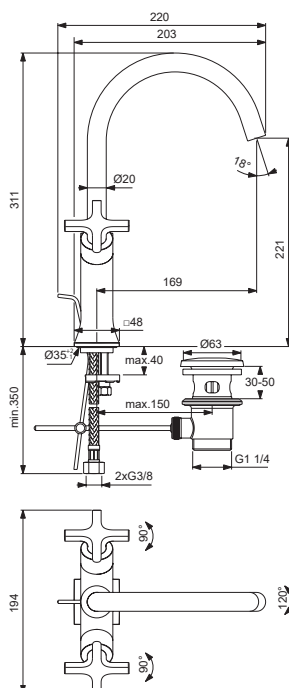
BD151AA

Colours:

AA



A5



### Description

## Colours

Product

One-hole basin mixer Dual Control

W x D x H mm

**Kg**

Article-No.

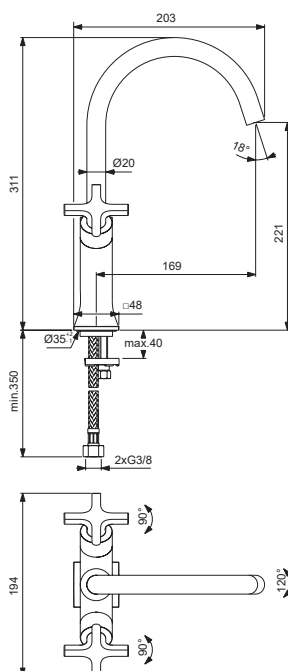
BD152AA

BD152A5

**Colours:**

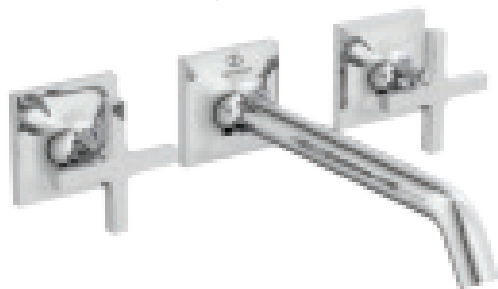
AA

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation



### Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons  
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 180 mm  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

To be used only in combination with Kit1 BD355NU

### Colours

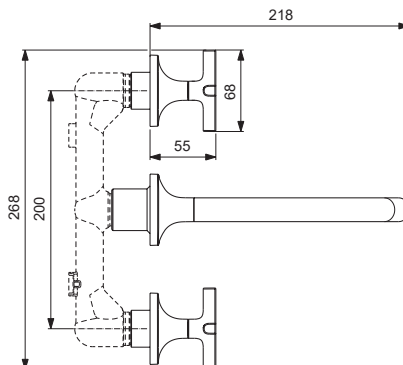
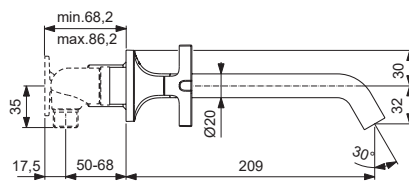
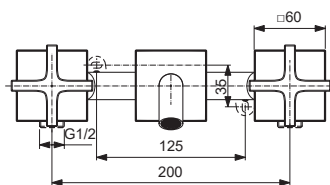
Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation			BD153A5 BD153AA
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
Kit1 (internal part)			BD355NU

### Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation

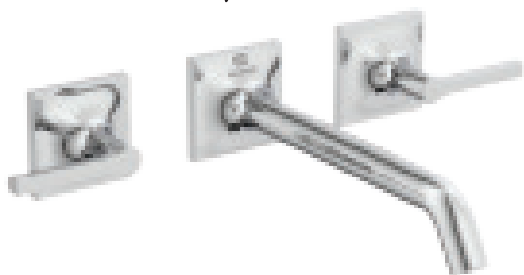
### Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons  
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 180 mm  
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

To be used only in combination with KIT1 BD355NU

## Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

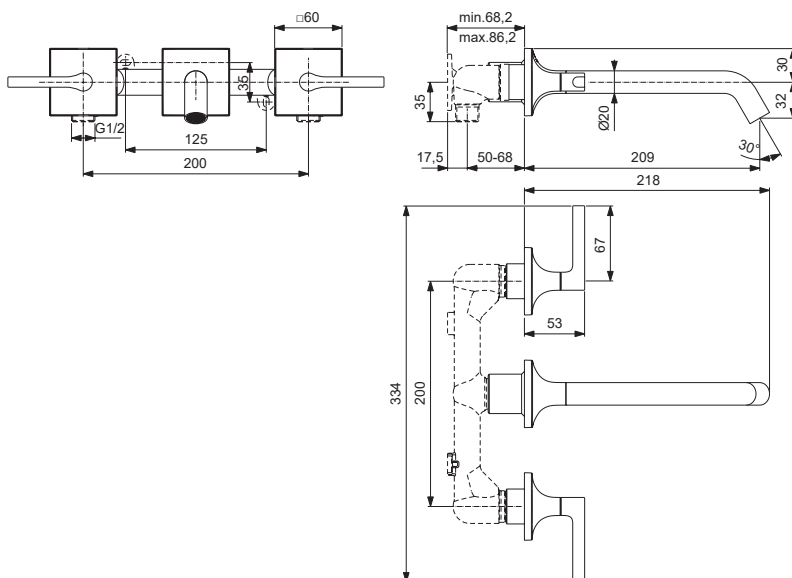
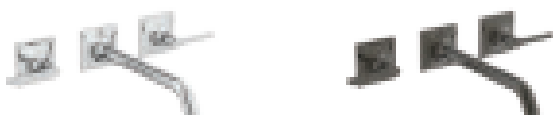


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	
3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation			BD154A5 BD154AA	
<b>Necessary equipment</b>				
Kit1 (internal part)			BD355NU	

**Colours:**

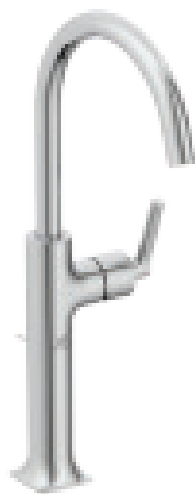
AA

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo basin mixer Vessel with pop-up waste



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste  
Easy Fix with centering & sealing ring

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

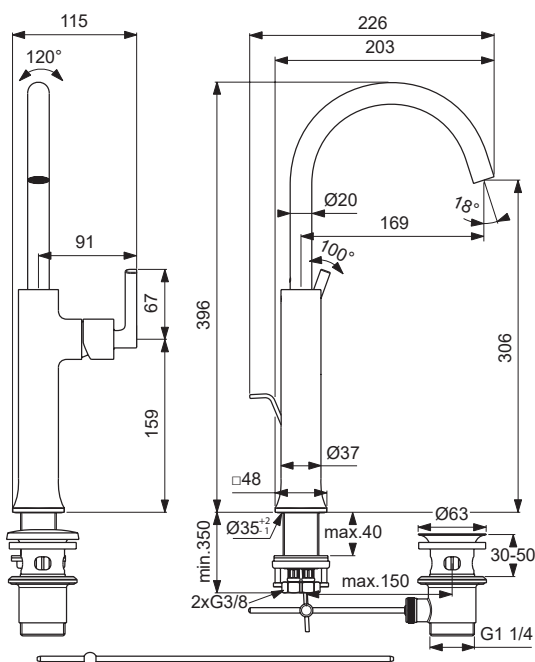
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer Vessel with pop-up waste			BD155AA BD155A5

Colours:

AA



A5



Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

ρ





Joy-Neo



## Joy-Neo bidet mixer Dual Control

### Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit  
Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Easy fix installation  
Metal pop-up waste

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

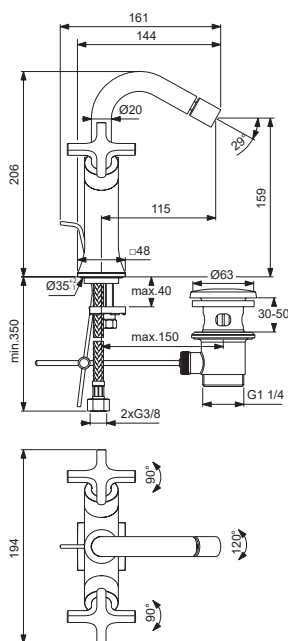
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control			BD157A5 BD157AA

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo bidet mixer Dual Control

### Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit  
Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Easy fix installation  
Metal pop-up waste

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)



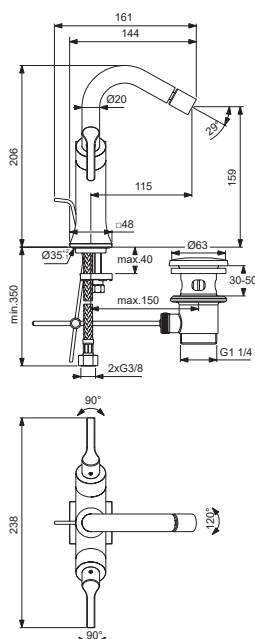
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control			BD441A5 BD441AA

Colours:

AA



A5



### Description

## Colours

Product

W x D x H mm

**Kg**

Article-No.

Shower kit system dual control, cross handles

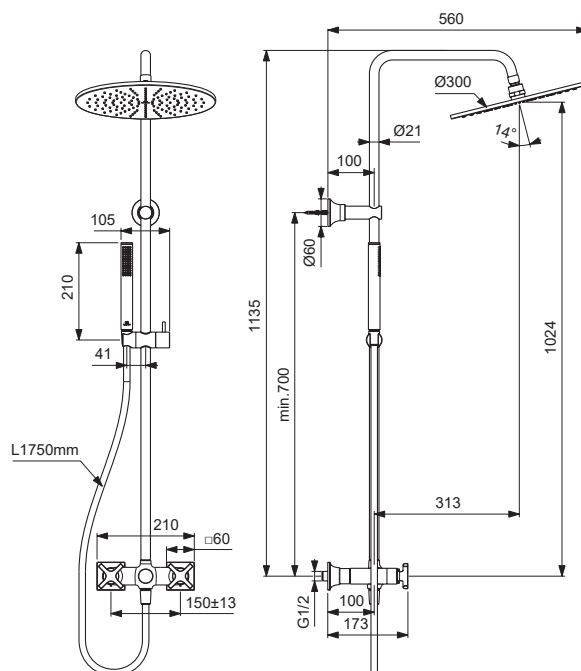
BD158AA

BD158A5

**Colours:**

AA

A5



## Sanitary brass

### Description

## Colours

Product

Shower kit system dual control, lever handles

W x D x H mm

**Kg**

Article-No.

BD159AA

BD159A5

**Colours:**

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles



### Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout  
Caché aerator M24x1  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Square metal wall escutcheons  
Check valve  
Manual diverter Ideal Standard

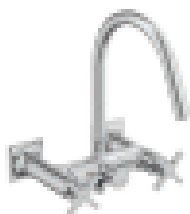
### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

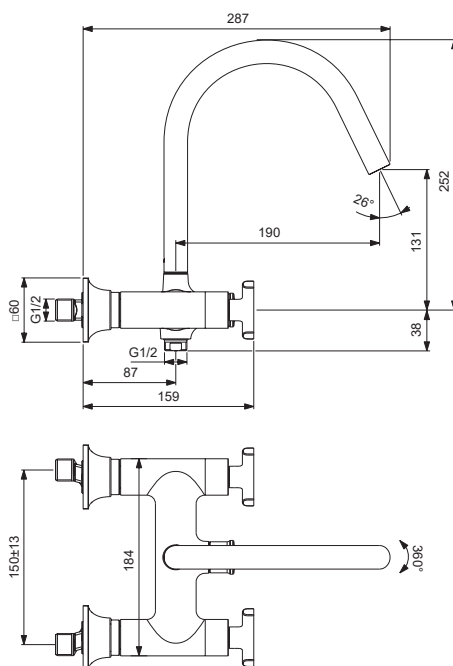
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Bath & shower mixer exposed dual control, cross handles			BD160A5 BD160AA

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, lever handles



### Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout  
Caché aerator M24x1  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Square metal wall escutcheons  
Check valve  
Manual diverter Ideal Standard

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

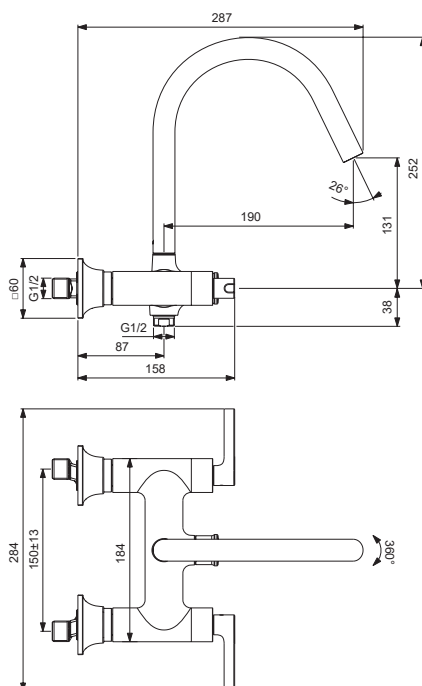
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Bath & shower mixer exposed dual control, lever handles			BD161AA BD161A5

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles



### Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout  
Caché aerator M24x1  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Square metal wall escutcheons  
Check valve  
Manual diverter Ideal Standard  
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose, square wall bracket

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

### Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed dual control, cross handles

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD162AA

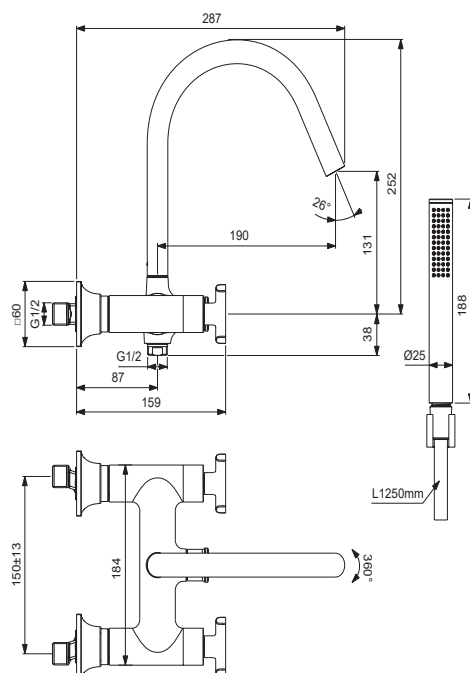
BD162A5

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles



### Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout  
Caché aerator M24x1  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Square metal wall escutcheons  
Check valve  
Manual diverter Ideal Standard  
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose, square wall bracket

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

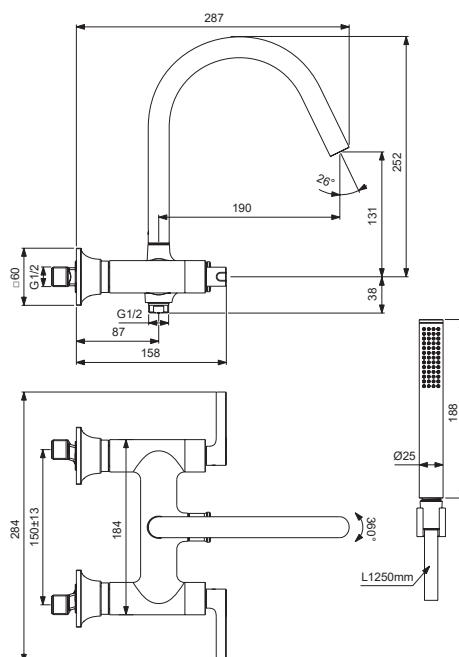
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles			BD163A5 BD163AA

### Colours:

AA



A5





## Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, cross handles

### Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Tubular spout

Caché aerator M24x1

Automatic diverter

Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing

### Square metal escutcheons

With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

## Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)

Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

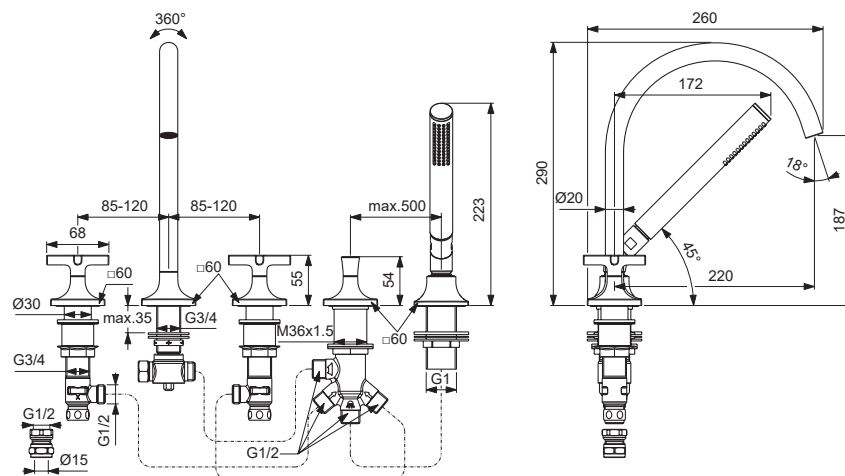
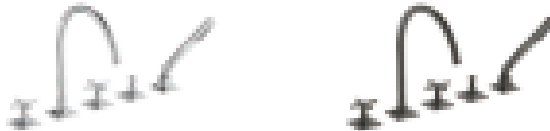


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	
5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, cross handles			BD164A5	
			BD164AA	

**Colours:**

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, lever handles



### Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Tubular spout  
Caché aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter  
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing  
Square metal escutcheons  
With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

### Colours

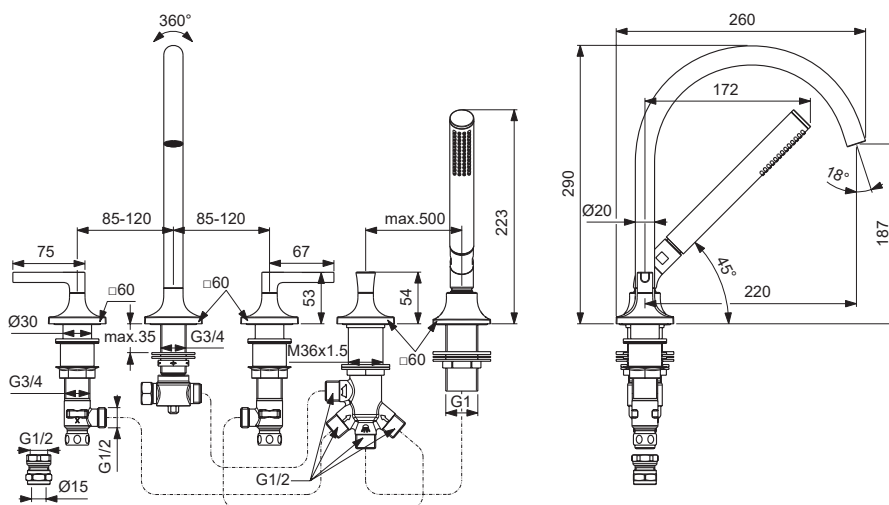
Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, lever handles			BD165A5 BD165AA

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo 4-hole bath & shower mixer, cross handles



### Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Automatic diverter  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Square metal wall escutcheons  
With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

### Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, (K7807AA)

### Colours

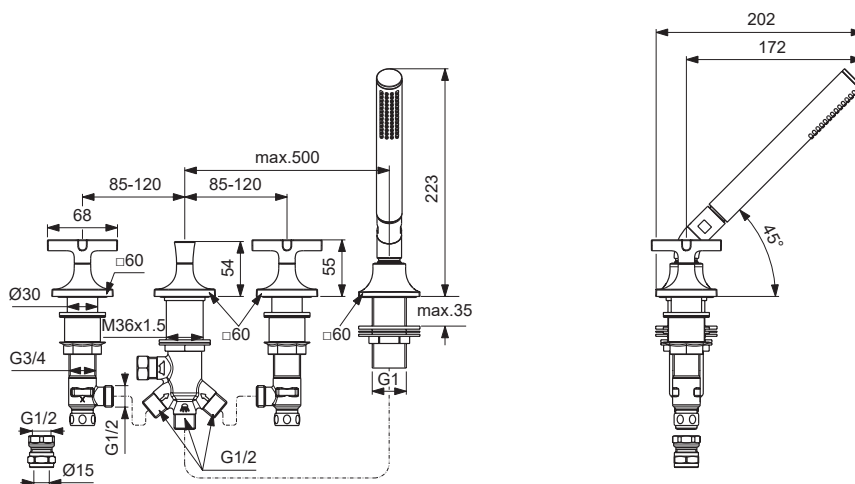
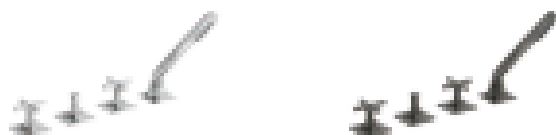
Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
4-hole bath & shower mixer, cross handles			BD166A5 BD166AA
Necessary equipment			
Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device			K7807AA

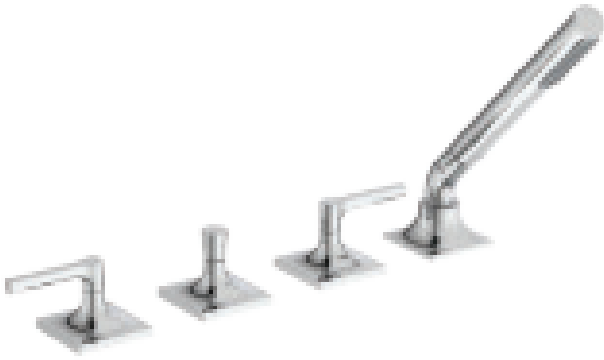
Colours:

AA

A5



## Joy-Neo 4-hole bath & shower mixer, lever handles



### Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Automatic diverter

Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing

## Square metal wall escutcheons

With accessories: metal Stick hand shower, 1750 mm shower hose

### Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, (K7807AA)

## Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)

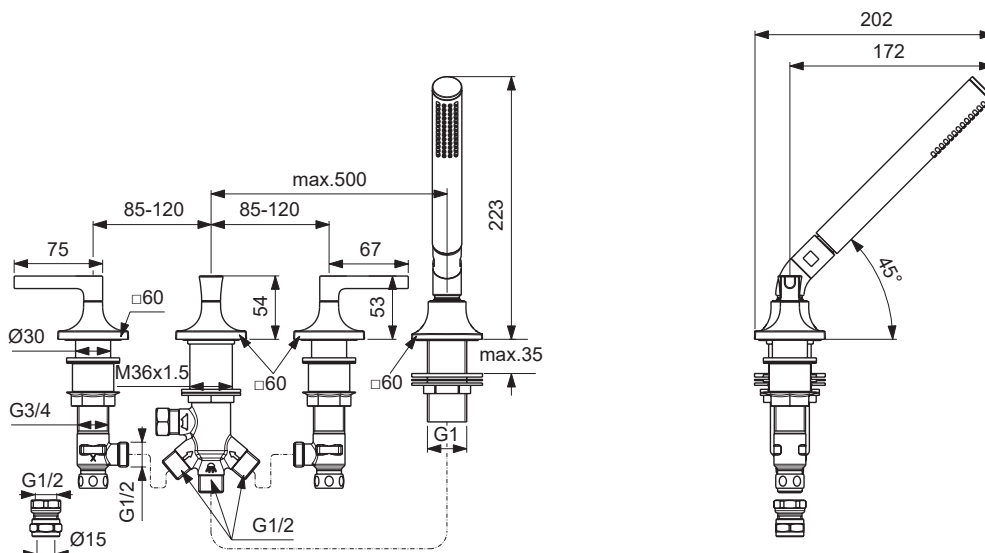
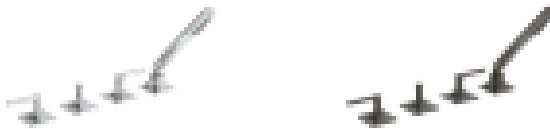
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	
4-hole bath & shower mixer, lever handles			BD167A5	
			BD167AA	
<b>Necessary equipment</b>				
Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device			K7807AA	

**Colours:**

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual control , cross handles



### Description

Kit1+Kit2 (complete set)  
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout  
Caché aerator M24x1  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Square metal wall escutcheons  
Check valve  
Manual diverter Ideal Standard  
2 freestanding legs with integrated hand spray holder  
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm shower hose

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

### Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual control, cross handles

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD168AA

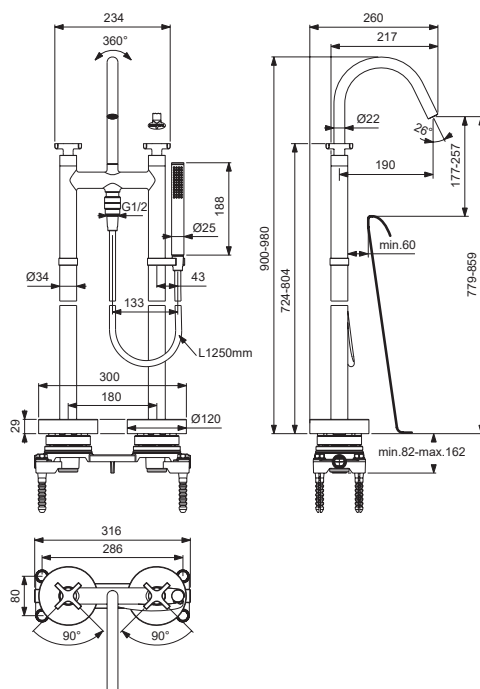
BD168A5

Colours:

AA

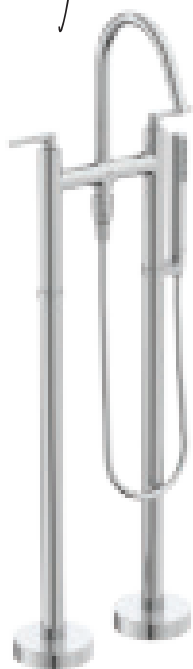


A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual Control, lever handles



### Description

Kit1+Kit2 (complete set)  
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing  
Tubular spout  
Caché aerator M24x1  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Square metal wall escutcheons  
Check valve  
Manual diverter Ideal Standard  
2 freestanding legs with integrated handspray holder  
With accessories: Stick hand shower, 1250 mm shower hose

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

### Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual Control, lever handles

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD169A5

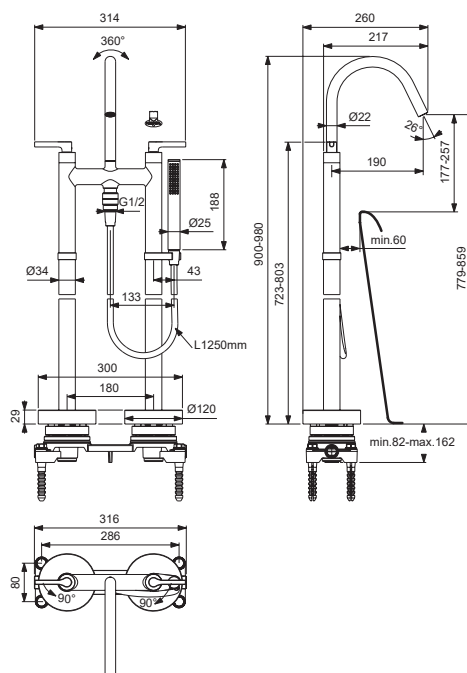
BD169AA

### Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo wall spout 160 mm

### Description

Square metal escutcheon (65x65 mm) with logo Ideal Standard  
G $\frac{1}{2}$ " connection  
Flow straightener

### Colours

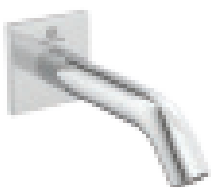
Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)



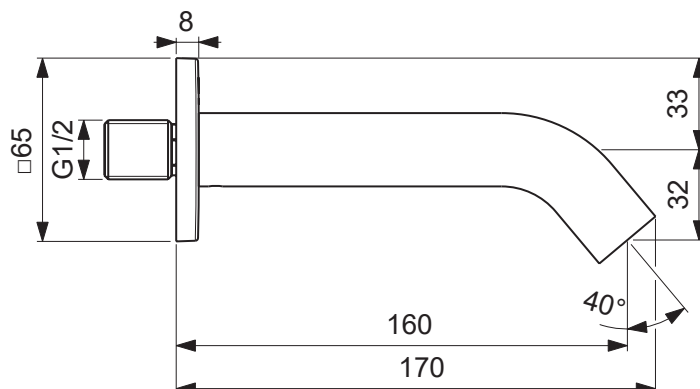
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall spout 160 mm			BD170A5 BD170AA

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo built-in valve diverter



### Description

On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)

Cylindrical handle

Round metal escutcheon without logo

To be used only in combination with:

A2391NU Kit 1 (internal part) G1/2" connection, 3/4 positions - 1 inlet, 3 outlets

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)

Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in valve diverter Kit2			A7567AA A7567A5
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
Multiway diverter built-in (1 inlet, 3 outlets)			A2391NU

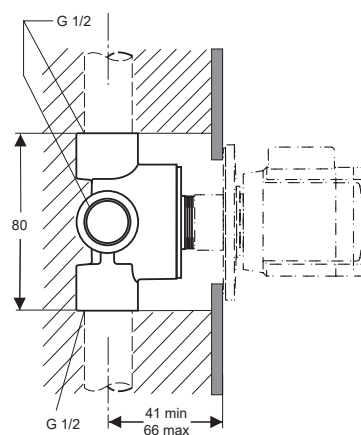
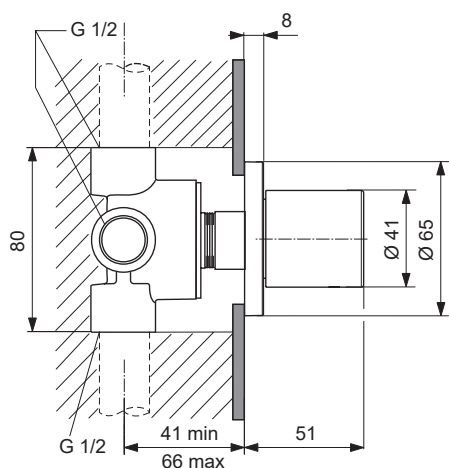
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



A5

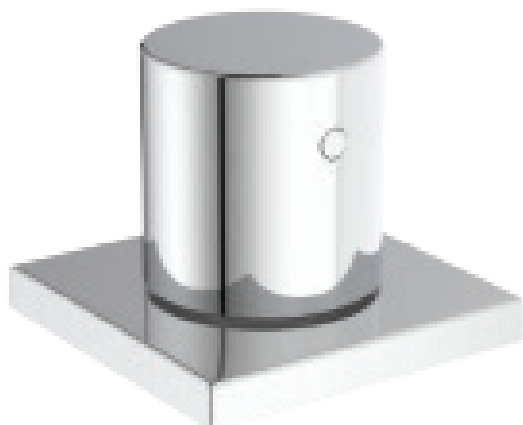


A2391 ..



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo built-in valve diverter



### Description

On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)

Cylindrical handle

Square metal escutcheon without logo

To be used only in combination with:

A2391NU Kit 1 (internal part) G1/2" connection, 3/4 positions - 1 inlet, 3 outlets

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)

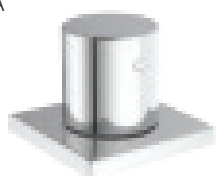
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in valve diverter Kit2			A7568A5
			A7568AA
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
Multiway diverter built-in (1 inlet, 3 outlets)			A2391NU

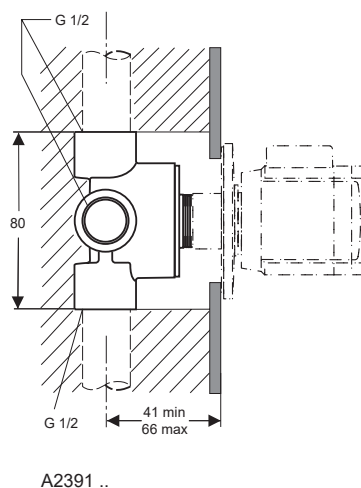
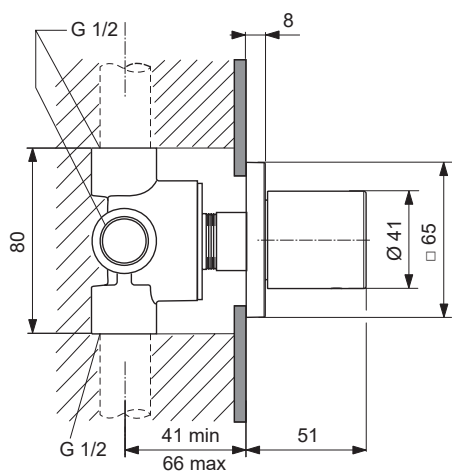
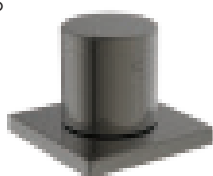
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

## Joy-Neo built-in shower mixer



### Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)  
47 mm ceramic cartridge  
Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge  
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
To be used only in combination with:  
EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in shower mixer			A7621AA
			A7621A5
Necessary equipment			
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU

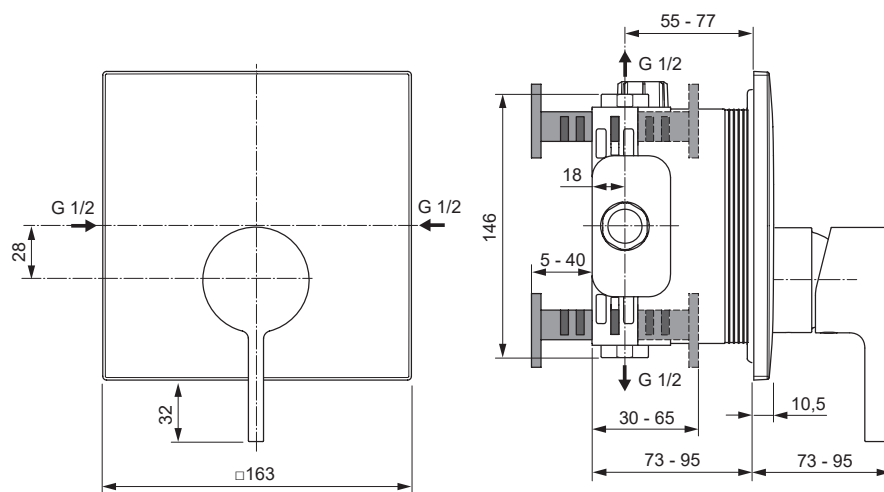
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo



## Joy-Neo built-in bath & shower mixer

### Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)  
47 mm ceramic cartridge  
Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge  
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter  
To be used only in combination with:  
EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

Technology electroplating (Chrome - AA)  
Technology PVD (Magnetic Grey - A5)

### Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Built-in bath & shower mixer

A7622AA

A7622A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

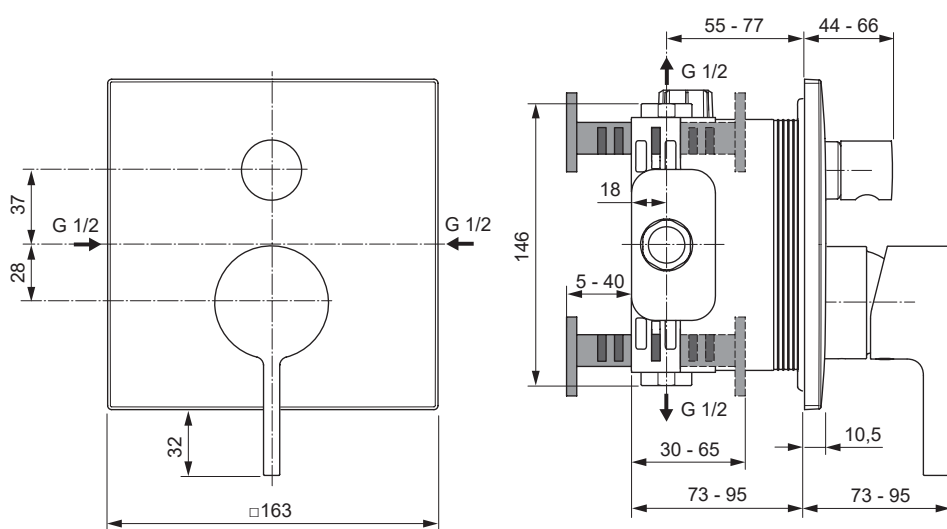
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



A5



## Conca basin mixer with pop-up waste



Finishes:

- ## Colours

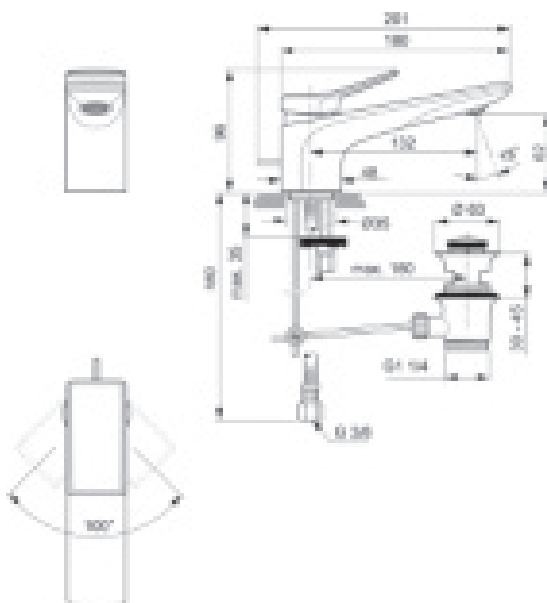
**Colours:**

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

## Conca basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fi installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole basin mixer, 5 l/min

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BC754AA  
BC754GN  
BC754A2  
BC754A5

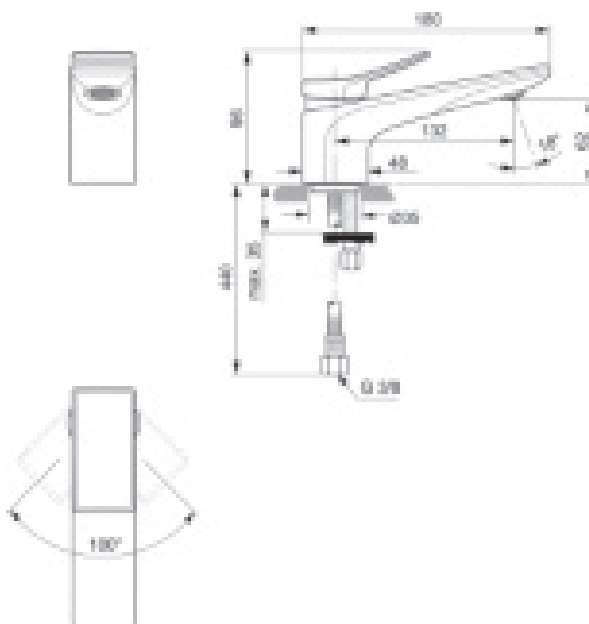
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

## Conca basin mixer with pop-up waste



NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome (Expected availability from February 2023\*)  
GN Silver Storm (Expected availability from April 2023\*)  
A2 Brushed Gold (Expected availability from April 2023\*)  
A5 Magnetic Grey (Expected availability from April 2023\*)



### Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande with pop-up waste, 5l/min

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD456AA  
BD456GN  
BD456A2  
BD456A5

\* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

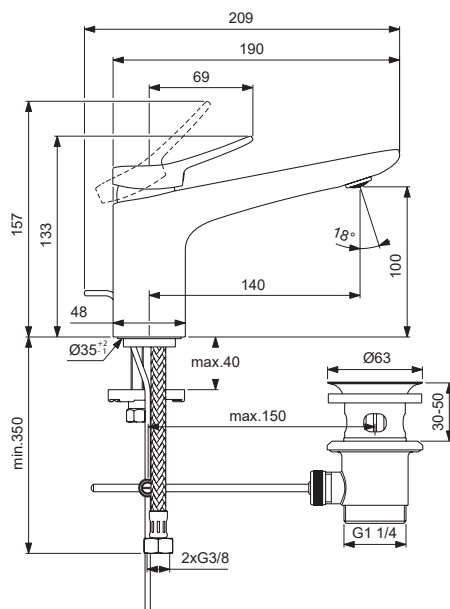
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

## Conca basin mixer



NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome (Expected availability from February 2023\*)  
GN Silver Storm (Expected availability from April 2023\*)  
A2 Brushed Gold (Expected availability from April 2023\*)  
A5 Magnetic Grey (Expected availability from April 2023\*)



### Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande, 5l/min

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD457AA  
BD457GN  
BD457A2  
BD457A5

\* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

### Colours:

AA



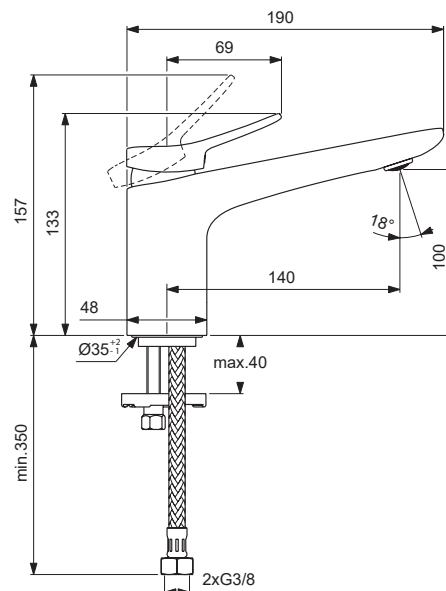
GN



A2



A5



Conca

## Conca Vessel basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BC757AA  
BC757GN  
BC757A2  
BC757A5

### Colours:

AA



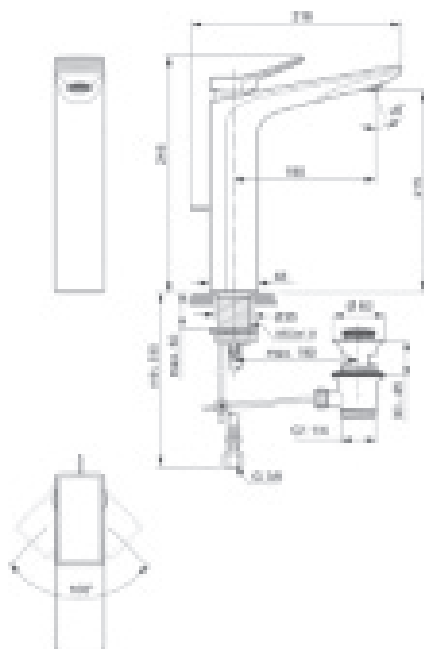
GN



A2



A5





Conca

## Conca Vessel basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer, 5 l/min

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BC758AA  
BC758GN  
BC758A2  
BC758A5

### Colours:

AA



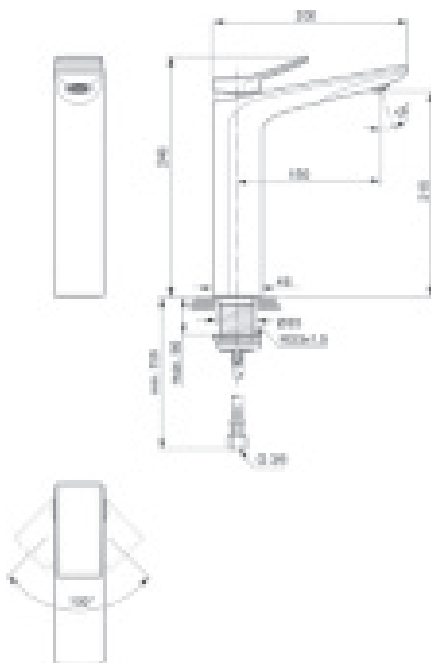
GN



A2

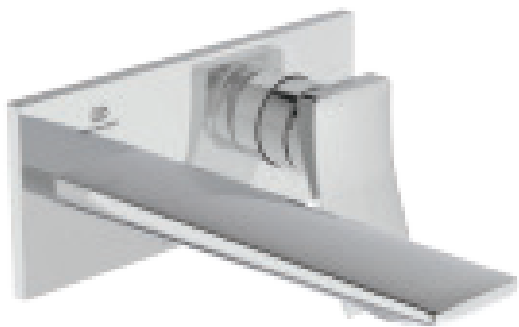


A5



Conca

## Conca built-in basin mixer



### Description

Built-in basin mixer Kit 2  
28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)  
Casted spout 180/220 mm  
Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo, chrome  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)

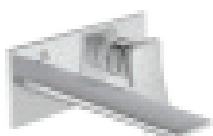
### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 180 mm			A7371AA A7371GN A7371A2 A7371A5
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 220 mm			A7372AA A7372GN A7372A2 A7372A5
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
Kit 1 (internal part)			A1313NU

### Colours:

AA



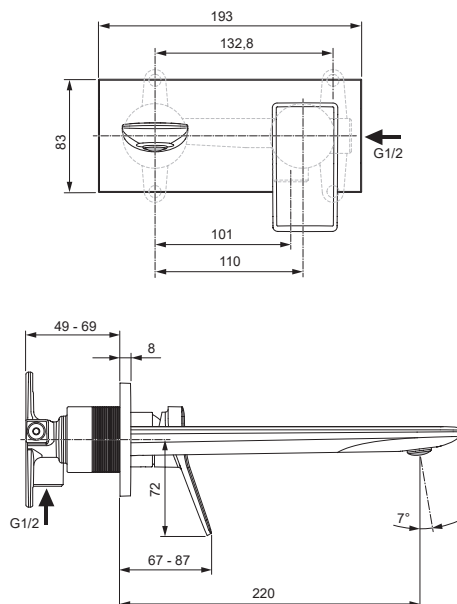
GN



A2



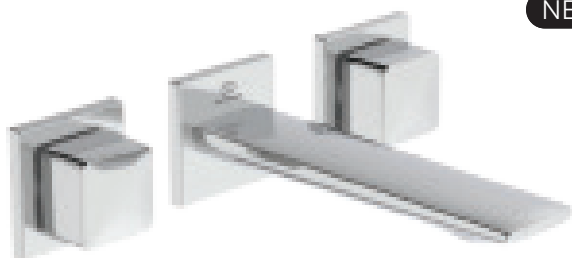
A5



Conca

## Conca 3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation

NEW



### Description

Kit1 + Kit 2 (complete set)  
Casted spout 180 mm  
Metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo, chrome  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

3-hole basin mixer for built-in installation

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

A7445GN  
A7445A2  
A7445AA  
A7445A5

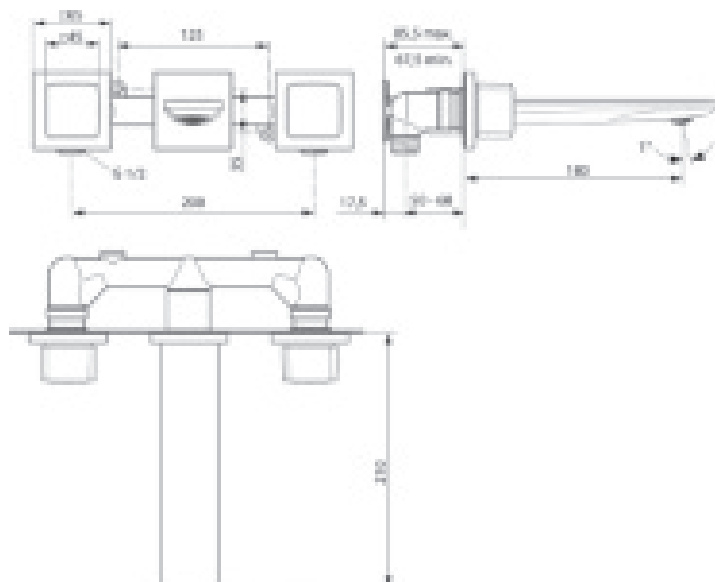
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca



## Conca bidet mixer with pop-up waste

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BC760AA  
BC760GN  
BC760A2  
BC760A5

### Colours:

AA



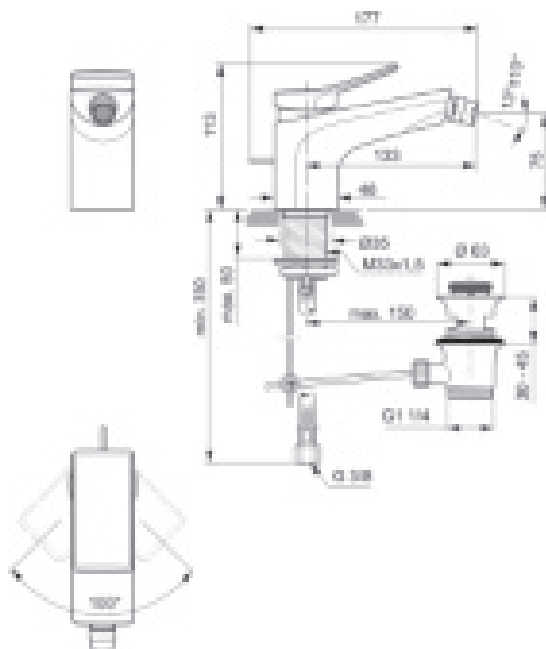
GN



A2

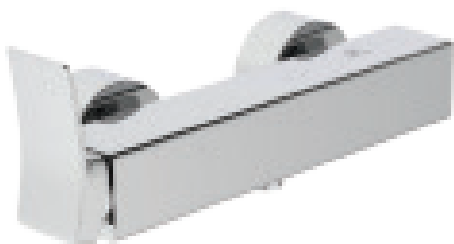


A5



Conca

## Conca exposed shower mixer



### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Exposed shower mixer			BC761AA BC761GN BC761A2 BC761A5

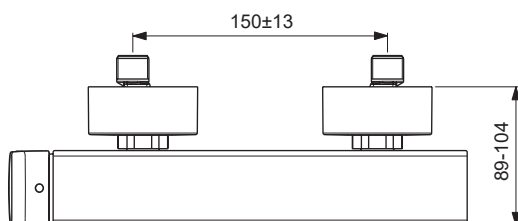
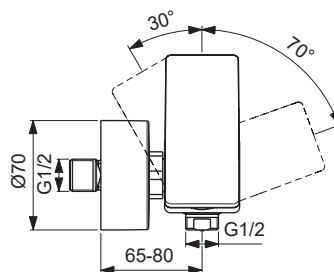
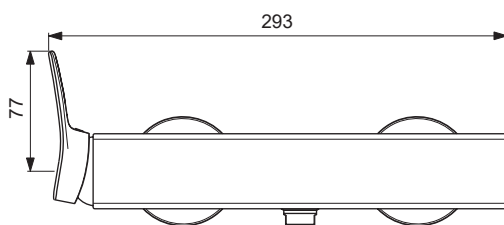
### Colours:

AA

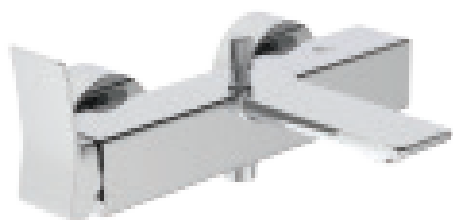
GN

A2

A5



Conca



## Conca exposed bath & shower mixer

### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Coin slot aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Exposed bath & shower mixer			BC762AA BC762GN BC762A2 BC762A5

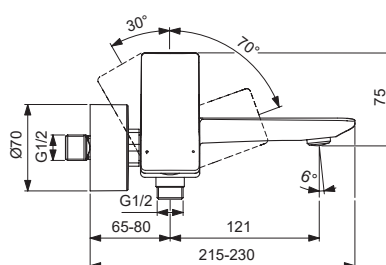
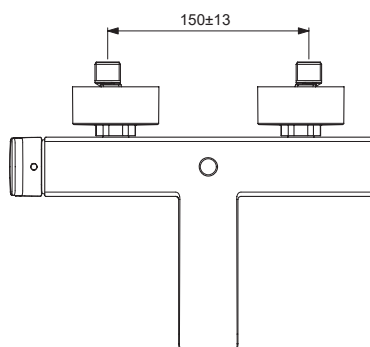
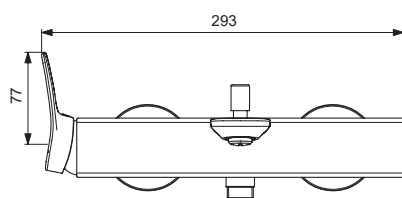
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



## Conca exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories



### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Coin slot aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter

### Accessories:

- Metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm
- Square Wall bracket

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories			BC763AA BC763GN BC763A2 BC763A5

### Colours:

AA



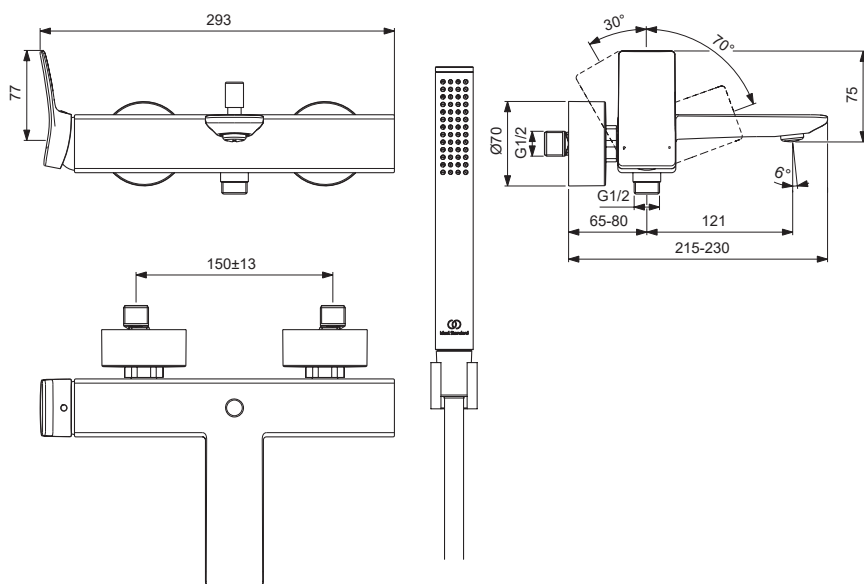
GN



A2



A5



Description
Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing

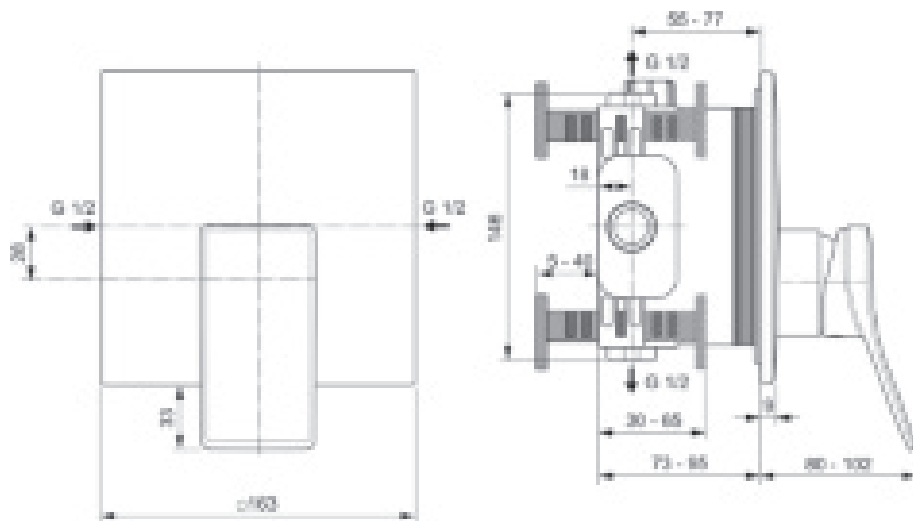
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

## AA





## Conca built-in bath & shower mixer



### Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)  
47 mm ceramic cartridge  
Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge  
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in bath & shower mixer			A7374AA A7374GN A7374A2 A7374A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



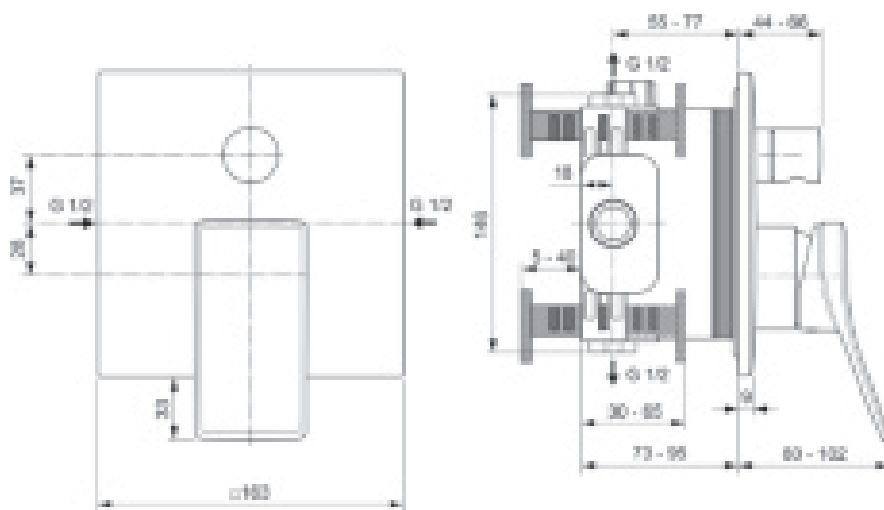
GN



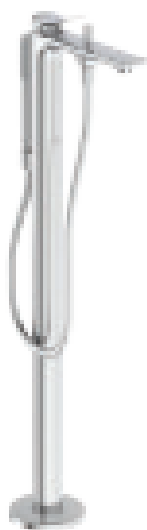
A2



A5



## Conca freestanding bath & shower mixer



NEW

### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
New design brass body – 2 pieces  
Coin slot aerator M24x1  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter  
Hand-spray Stick 8 l/min  
Shower hose Idealflex 1250 mm  
To be used only in combination with: internal kit A6133NU –  
vertical adjustable and suitable for in-floor installation 80 - 160 mm  
floor thickness  
Floor base escutcheon

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

Internal Kit 1 (A6133NU)

### Colours

AA Chrome (Expected availability from February 2023\*)  
GN Silver Storm (Expected availability from April 2023\*)  
A2 Brushed Gold (Expected availability from April 2023\*)  
A5 Magnetic Grey (Expected availability from April 2023\*)



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Freestanding bath & shower mixer			BD460AA BD460GN BD460A2 BD460A5
Necessary equipment			
Internal Kit 1			A6133NU

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

\*\* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page)

### Colours:

AA



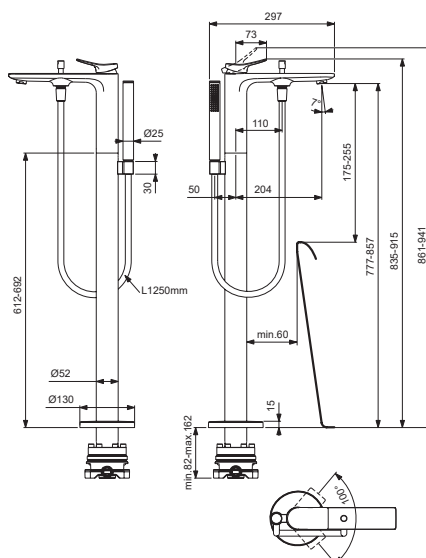
GN



A2

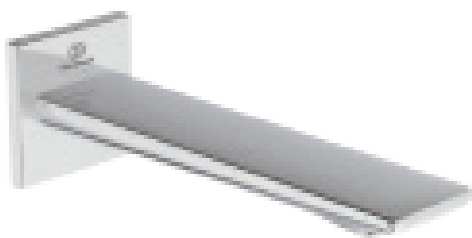


A5



Conca

## Conca wall spout



### Description

Casted spout 180 mm  
Metal escutcheon 65x65 mm with logo Ideal Standard  
Coin slot aerator M24x1  
G1/2 connection

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall spout 180 mm			BC769AA BC769GN BC769A2 BC769A5

### Colours:

AA



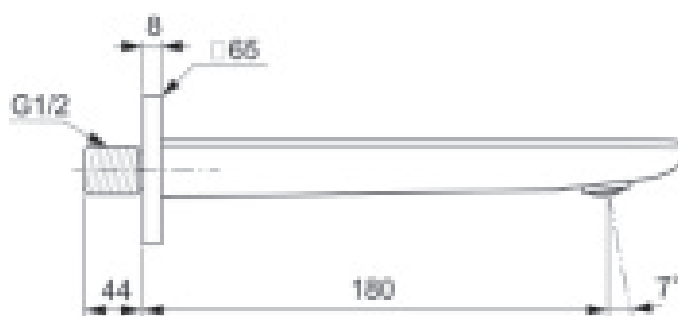
GN



A2



A5



Extra



## Extra basin mixer with pop-up waste

NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD500AA  
BD500GN  
BD500A2  
BD500A5

### Colours:

AA



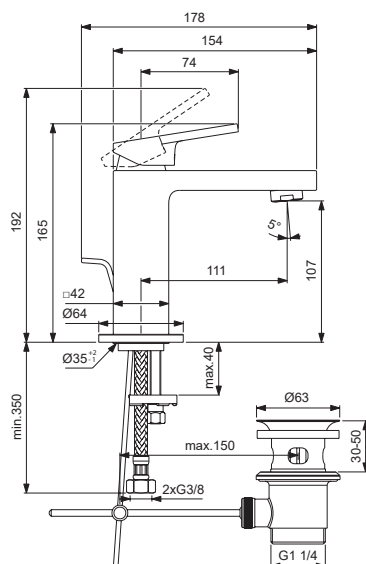
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra basin mixer



**NEW**

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

One-hole basin mixer

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD501AA  
BD501GN  
BD501A2  
BD501A5

### Colours:

AA



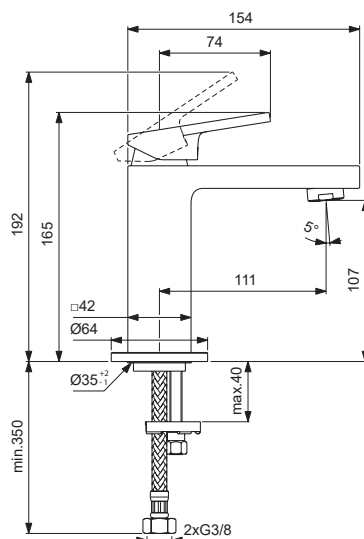
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra basin mixer Piccolo with pop-up waste



**NEW**

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste Piccolo			BD502AA BD502GN BD502A2 BD502A5

### Colours:

AA



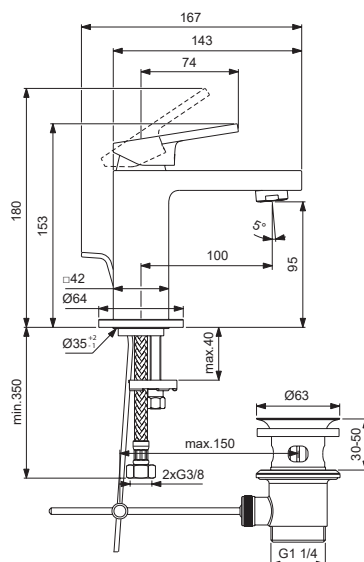
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra basin mixer Piccolo



**NEW**

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

One-hole basin mixer Piccolo

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD503AA  
BD503GN  
BD503A2  
BD503A5

### Colours:

AA



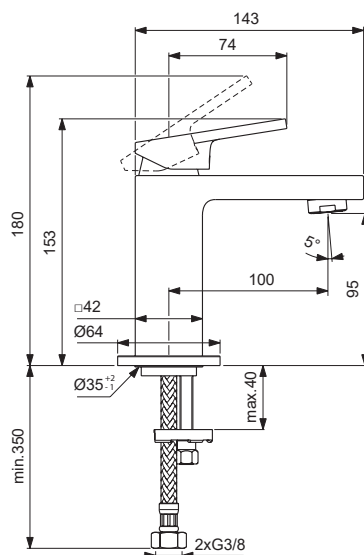
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra basin mixer High spout with pop-up waste



**NEW**

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer High spout with pop-up waste			BD504AA BD504GN BD504A2 BD504A5

### Colours:

AA



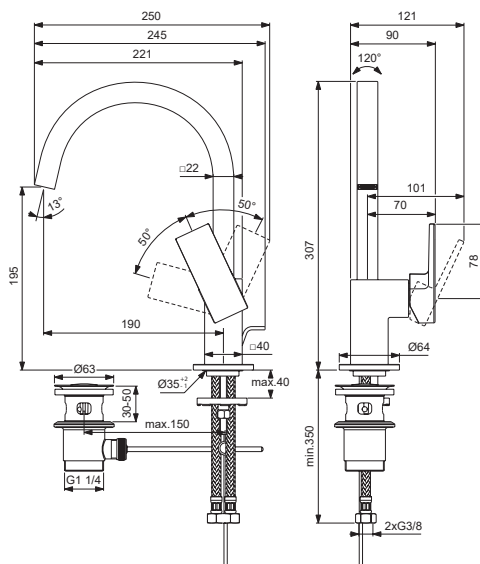
GN



A2



A5





Extra

## Extra basin mixer High spout

NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole basin mixer High spout

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD505AA  
BD505GN  
BD505A2  
BD505A5

### Colours:

AA



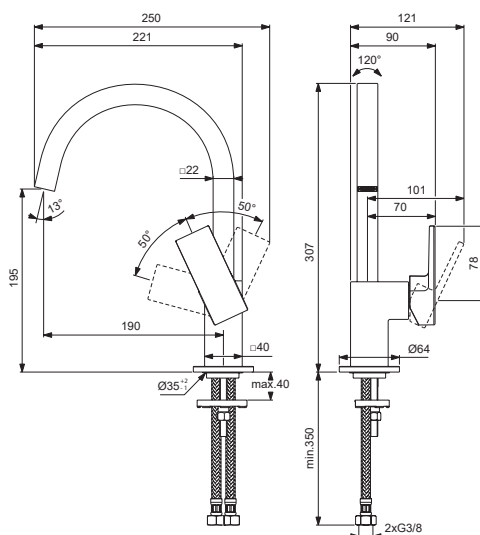
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra basin mixer Vessel with pop-up waste

NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole basin mixer Vessel with pop-up waste

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD506AA  
BD506GN  
BD506A2  
BD506A5

### Colours:

AA



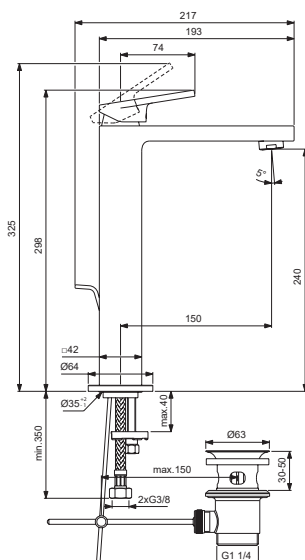
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra basin mixer Vessel

NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole basin mixer Vessel

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD507AA  
BD507GN  
BD507A2  
BD507A5

### Colours:

AA



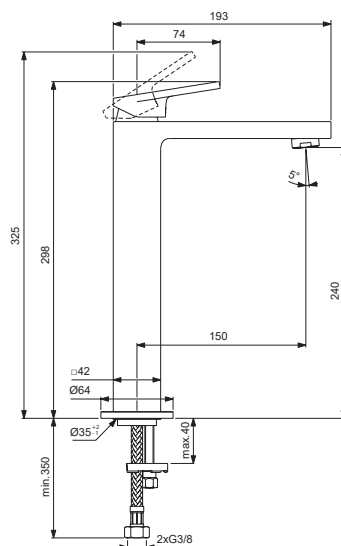
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra 3-hole basin mixer rim mounted with pop-up waste

NEW

### Description

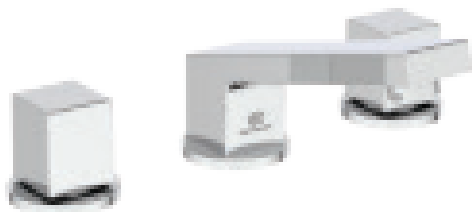
90° Ceramic cartridges On/Off  
Metal handles without red and blue color indication  
Cast spout 176 mm  
Aerator with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

3-hole basin mixer rim mounted with pop-up waste

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD508AA  
BD508GN  
BD508A2  
BD508A5

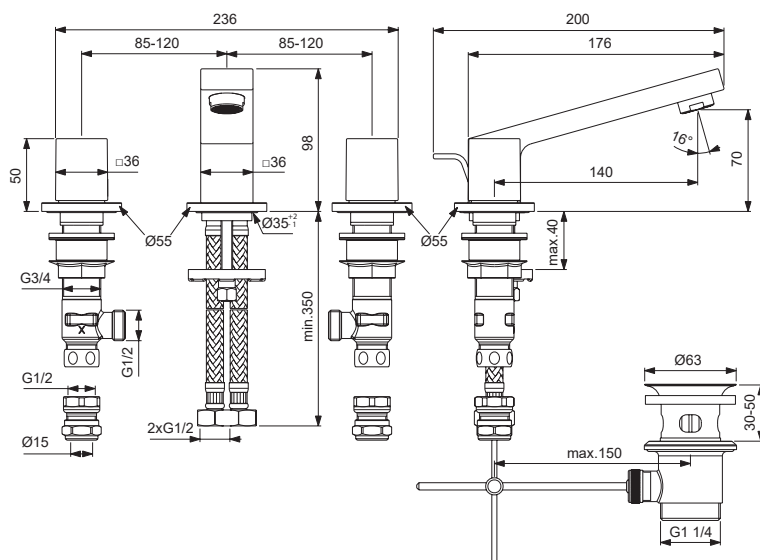
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Extra

## Extra built-in basin mixer

NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)  
Cast spout 160 mm  
Square metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min

**To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)**

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Built-in basin mixer, 160 mm spout

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD509AA  
BD509GN  
BD509A2  
BD509A5

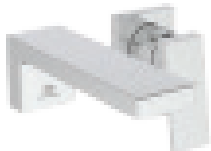
### Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

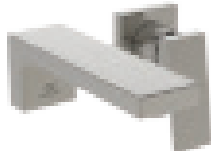
A1313NU

### Colours:

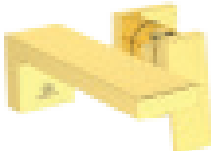
AA



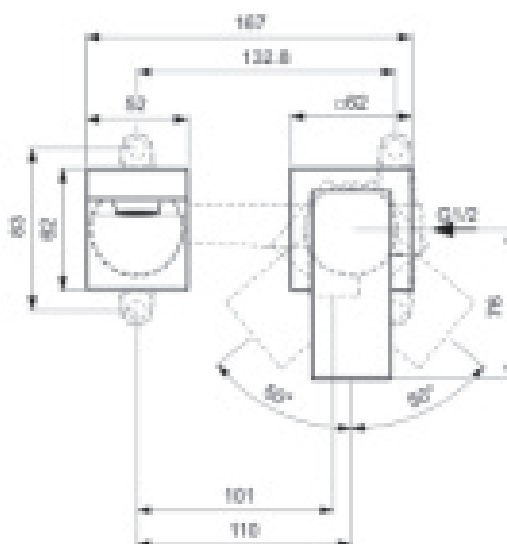
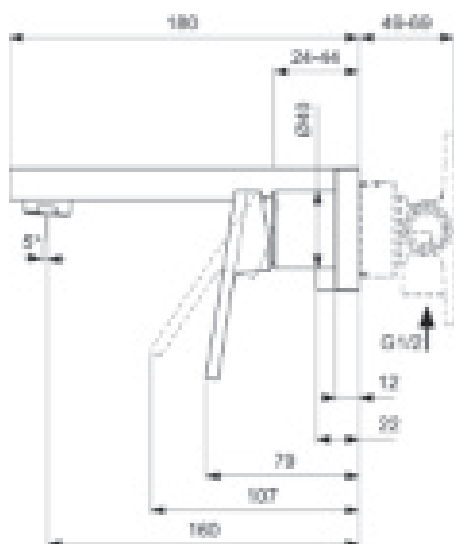
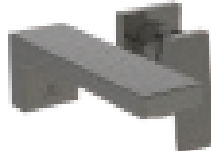
GN



A2



A5



### Extra built-in basin mixer

### Description

Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)

Cast spout 210 mm

Square metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min

**To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)**

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

## Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Built-in basin mixer 210 mm spout

W x D x H mm

**Kg**

Article-No.

BD510AA

BD510GN

BD510A2

BD510A5

### Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A1313NU

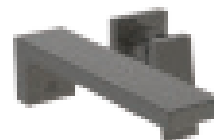
**Colours:**

AA

GN

A2

A5



Extra



NEW

#### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

#### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

#### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

#### Product

One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD511AA  
BD511GN  
BD511A2  
BD511A5

#### Colours:

AA



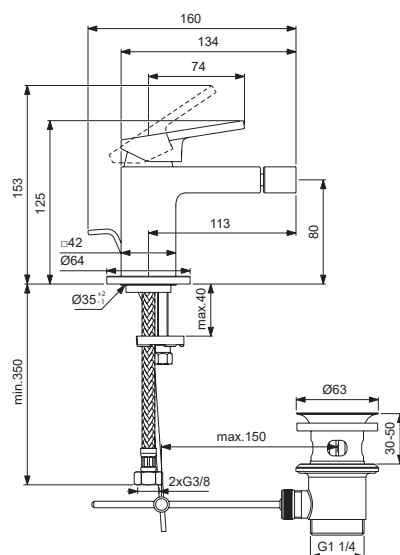
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra shower mixer exposed

NEW

### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

Shower mixer exposed

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD512AA  
BD512GN  
BD512A2  
BD512A5

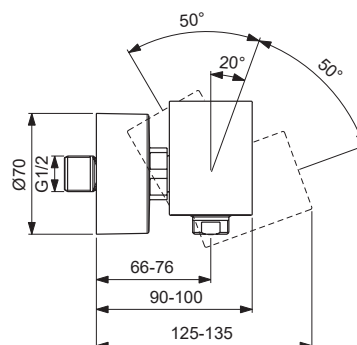
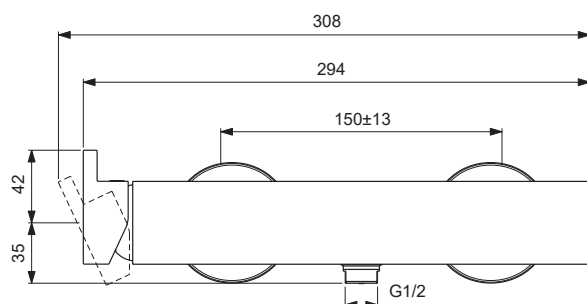
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5

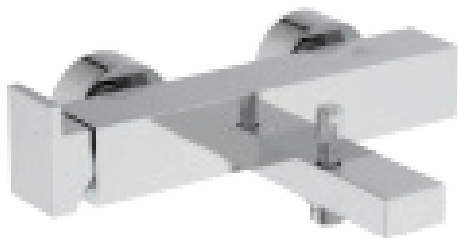




Extra

## Extra bath & shower mixer exposed

NEW



### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

BD513AA  
BD513GN  
BD513A2  
BD513A5

### Colours:

AA



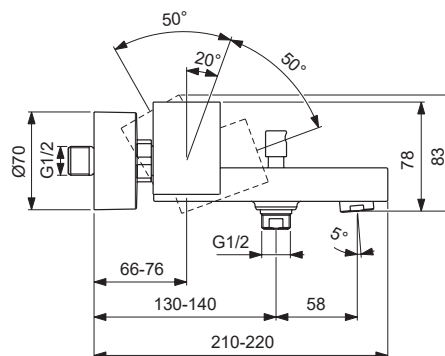
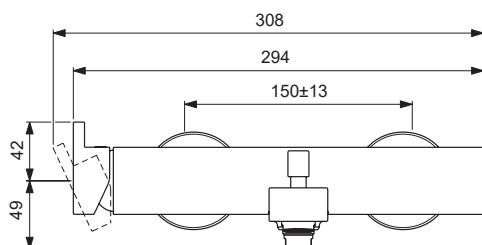
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra bath & shower mixer exposed with accessories



NEW

### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter

### Accessories:

- metal stick hand shower 8l/min
- IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm
- wall bracket

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

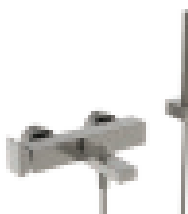
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Bath & shower mixer exposed with accessories			BD514AA BD514GN BD514A2 BD514A5

### Colours:

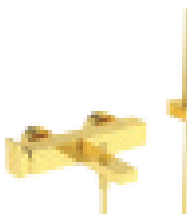
AA



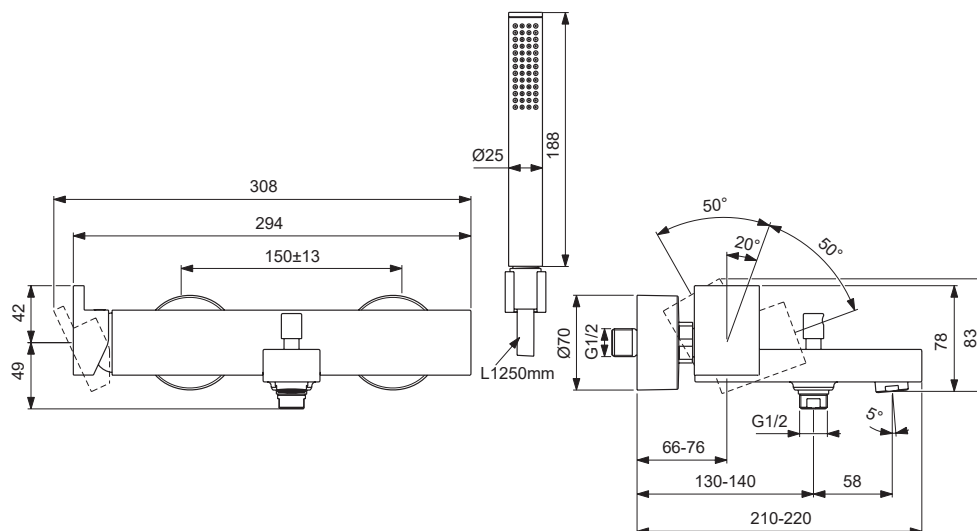
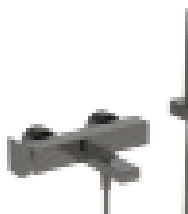
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra built-in shower mixer



NEW

### Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)  
47 mm ceramic cartridge  
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge  
Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing

**To be used only in combination with:**  
EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

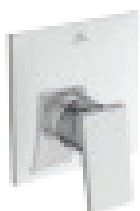
### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in shower mixer			A7624AA A7624GN A7624A2 A7624A5
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
EASY-BOX Kit 1 (internal part)			A1000NU

### Colours:

AA



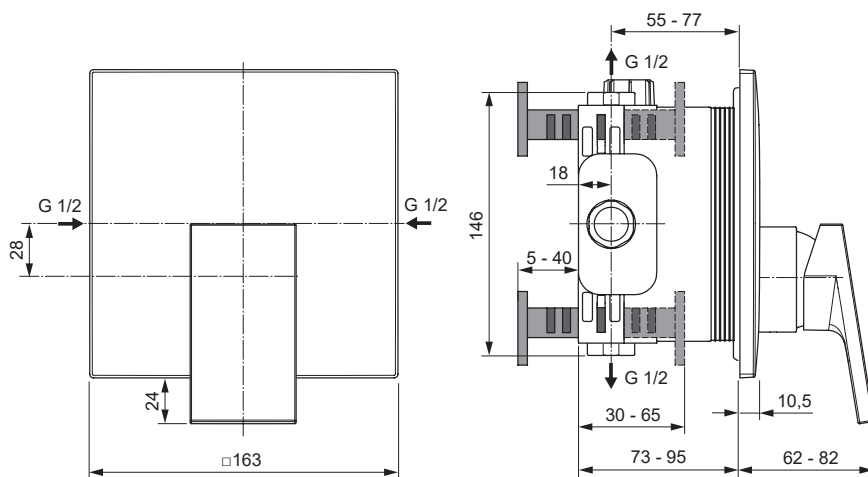
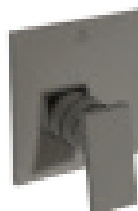
GN



A2



A5



Extra

## Extra built-in bath & shower mixer

NEW



### Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)  
47 mm ceramic cartridge  
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge  
Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter

**To be used only in combination with:**  
EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

A7625AA  
A7625GN  
A7625A2  
A7625A5

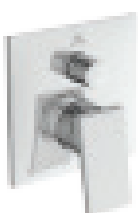
### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX Kit 1 (internal part)

A1000NU

### Colours:

AA



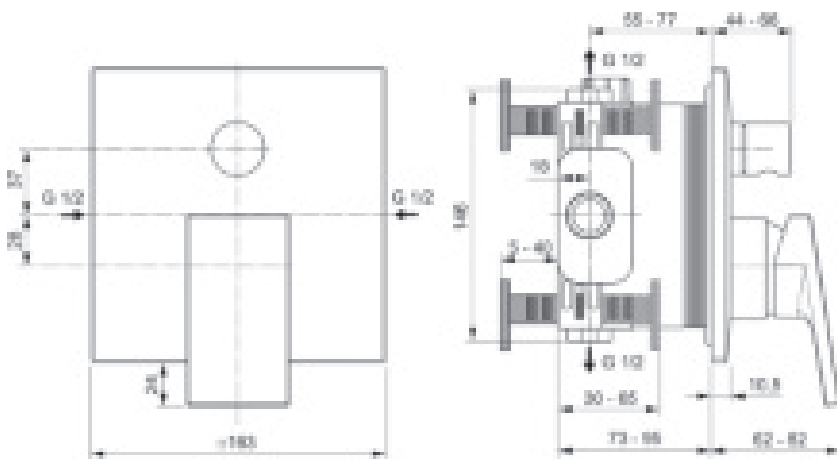
GN



A2



A5



### Extra 3-hole bath & shower mixer

NEW

### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
With accessories (metal stick hand shower 8 l/min, shower hose  
1750 mm Idealflex)

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Automatic diverter

**Only for use with Multiplex Trio (bath filler) K7807AA or with freestanding bath spout A7387**

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

## Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	
3-hole bath & shower mixer			BD517AA BD517GN BD517A2 BD517A5	
<b>Necessary equipment</b>				
Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device			K7807AA	

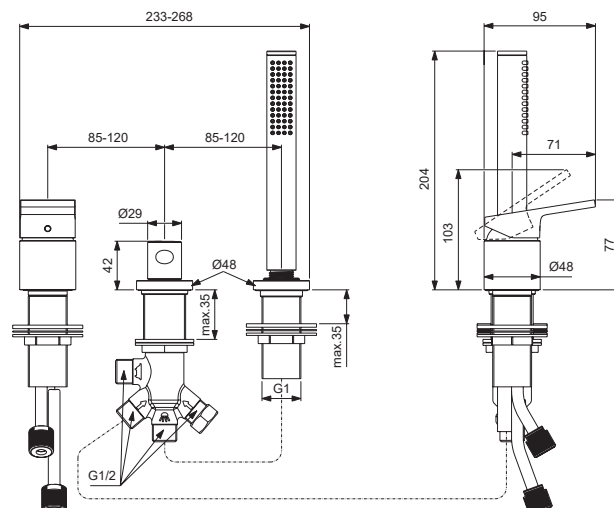
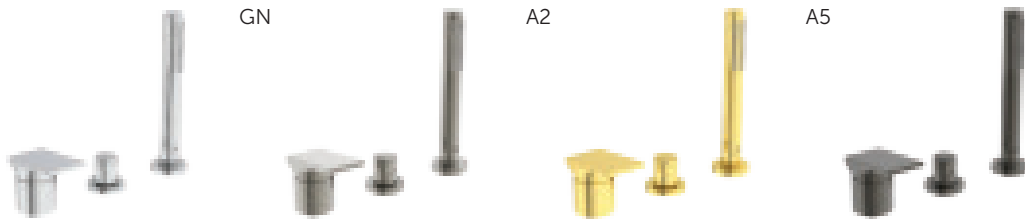
**Colours:**

AA

GN

A2

A5



Extra

## Extra 4-hole bath & shower mixer



NEW

### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
Cast spout  
With accessories (metal stick hand shower 8 l/min, shower hose 1750 mm Idealflex)  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter  
Aerator M24x1

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
4-hole bath & shower mixer			BD518AA BD518GN BD518A2 BD518A5

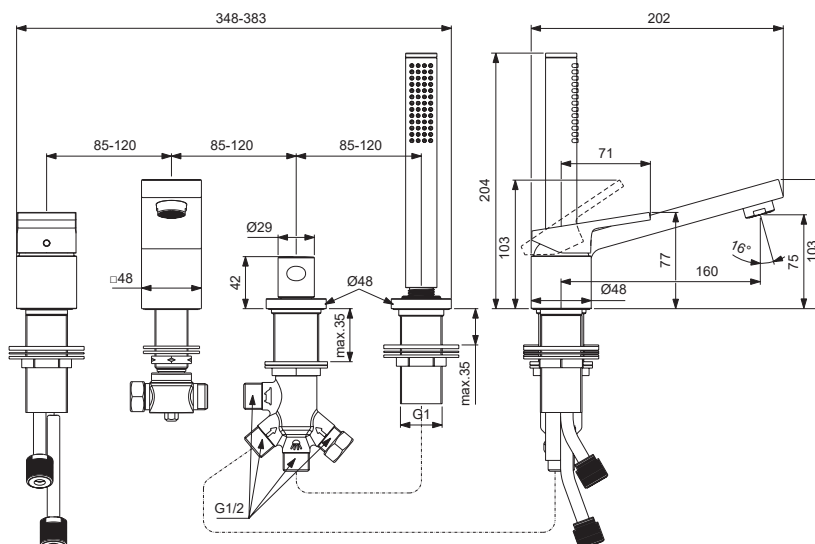
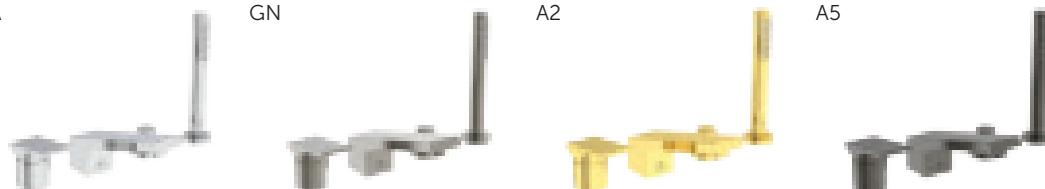
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



**Extra freestanding bath & shower mixer**



38mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow, hot water limiter, no click  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter  
Cylindrical stick hand shower with flow limit 8 l/min  
Idealflex hose 1250 mm  
For combination with internal Kit 1 A6133NU

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

**Colours:**

GN

A2

A5



Extra

## Extra wall spout

NEW

### Description

Cast spout 200 mm  
Aerator M24x1  
G1/2 connection

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

Wall spout 200 mm

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BD519AA  
BD519GN  
BD519A2  
BD519A5

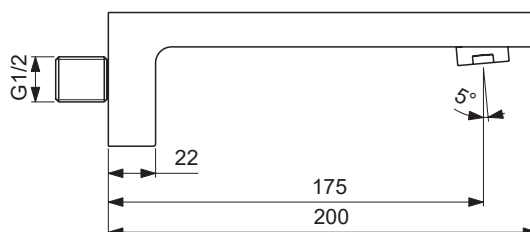
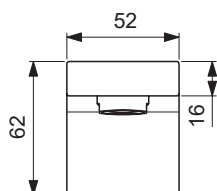
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5





Joy

## Joy basin mixer with pop-up waste



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16, 5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

### Colours

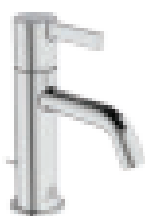
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



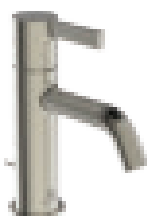
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min			BC775AA BC775GN BC775A2 BC775A5
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min, with red/blue printing on the handle			BC851AA

### Colours:

AA



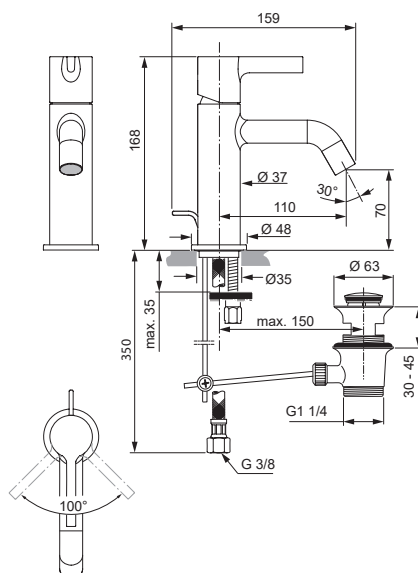
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fi installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

### Colours

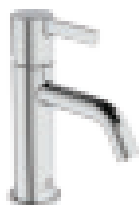
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



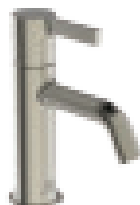
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer, 5 l/min			BC776AA BC776GN BC776A2 BC776A5
One-hole basin mixer, 5 l/min, with red/blue printing on the handle			BC852AA

### Colours:

AA



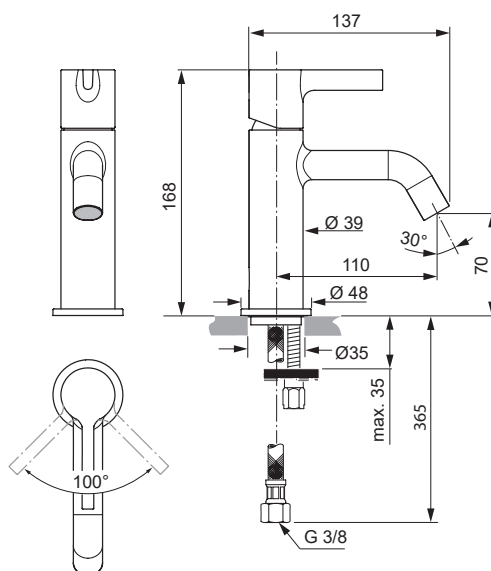
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy basin mixer with pop-up waste

NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16, 5x1 - 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min

### W x D x H mm

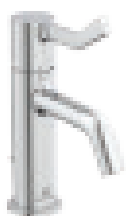
### Kg

### Article-No.

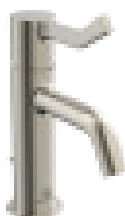
BD467AA  
BD467GN  
BD467A2  
BD467A5

### Colours:

AA



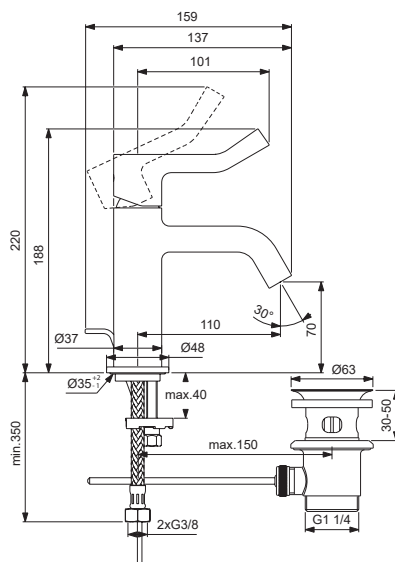
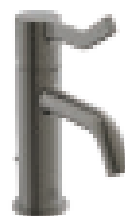
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy basin mixer



NEW

### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16, 5x1 - 5 l/min  
Easy fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole basin mixer, 5 l/min

W x D x H mm

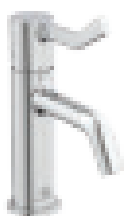
Kg

Article-No.

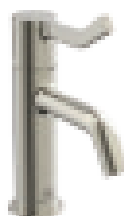
BD468AA  
BD468GN  
BD468A2  
BD468A5

### Colours:

AA



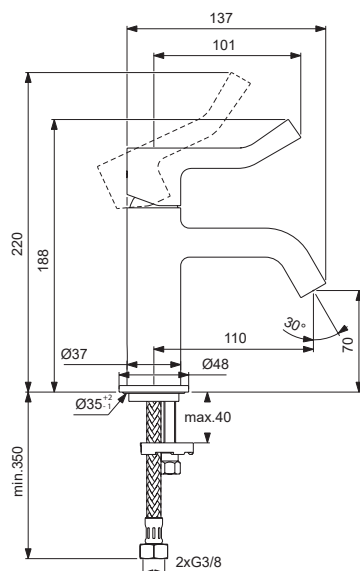
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BC777AA  
BC777GN  
BC777A2  
BC777A5

### Colours:

AA



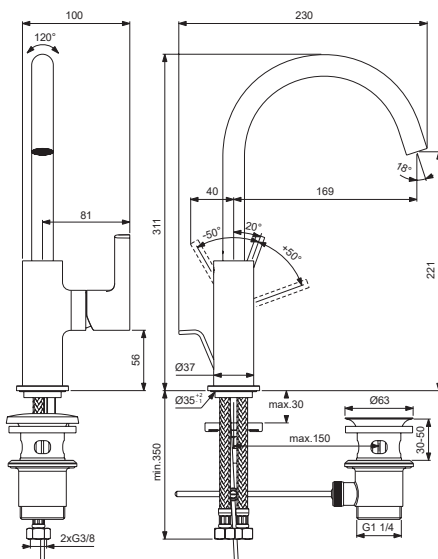
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy High spout basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021



### Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer, 5 l/min

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BC778AA  
BC778GN  
BC778A2  
BC778A5

### Colours:

AA



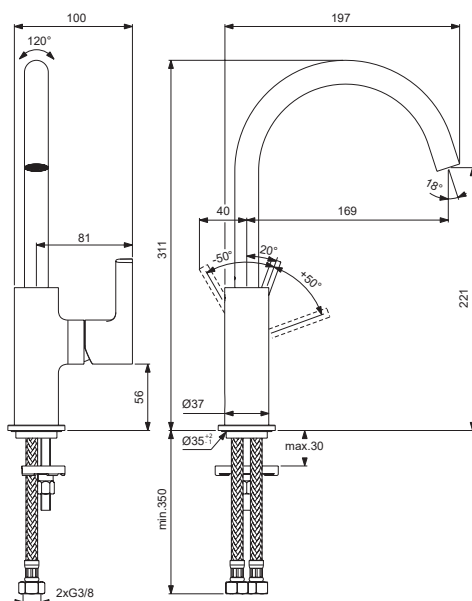
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

## Joy Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

W x D x H mm

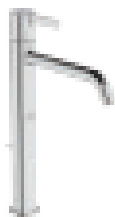
Kg

Article-No.

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC781AA BC781GN BC781A2 BC781A5	
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter, with red/blue printing on the handle			BC853AA	

### Colours:

AA



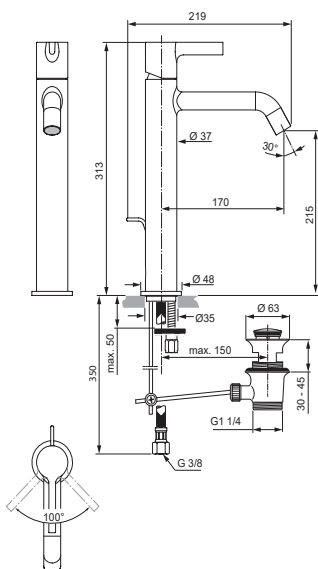
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy Vessel basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- The same with red/blue printing on the handle

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer, 5 l/min

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

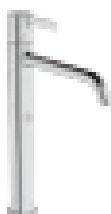
One-hole Vessel basin mixer, 5 l/min, with red/blue printing on the handle

BC782AA  
BC782GN  
BC782A2  
BC782A5

BC854AA

### Colours:

AA



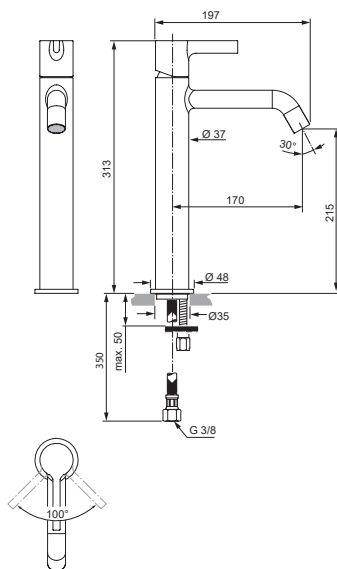
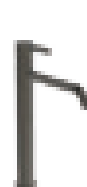
GN



A2



A5





Joy

## Joy 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste



### Description

Decorative basin body base  
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard  
Handles without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

BC783AA  
BC783GN  
BC783A2  
BC783A5

### Colours:

AA



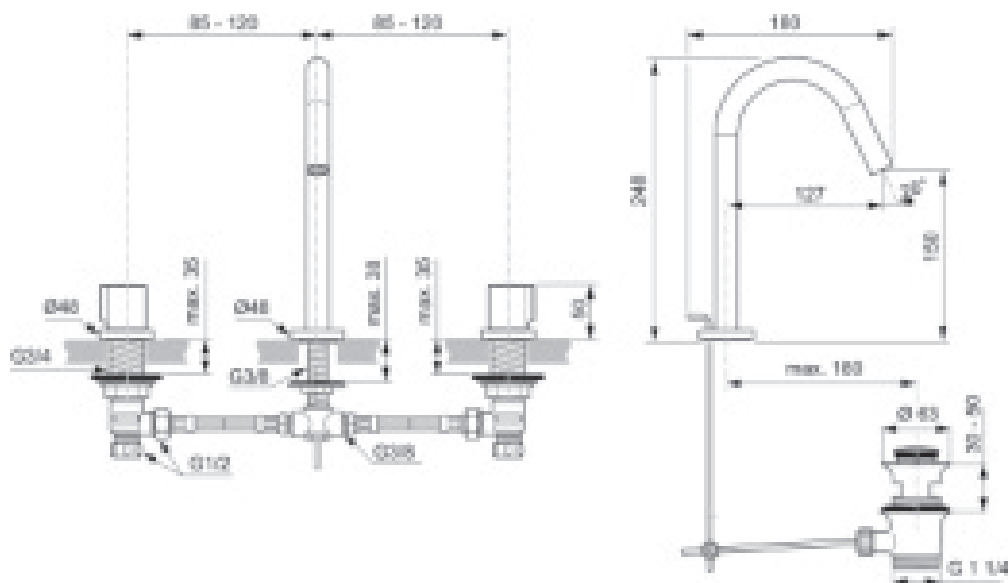
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy built-in basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)  
Tubular spout 180/225 mm  
Circular metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 180 mm			A7378AA A7378GN A7378A2 A7378A5
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 225 mm			A7379AA A7379GN A7379A2 A7379A5
Necessary equipment			
Kit 1 (internal part)			A1313NU

### Colours:

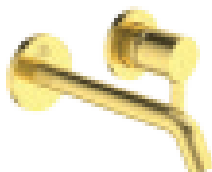
AA



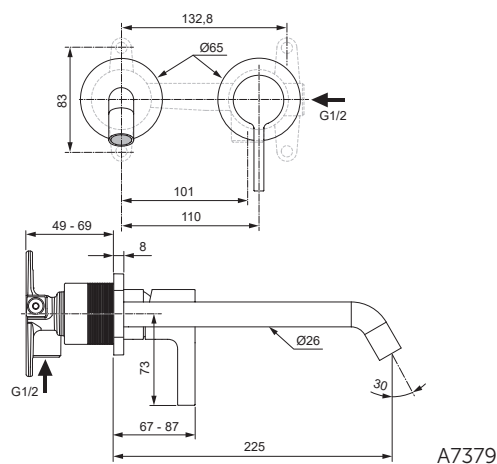
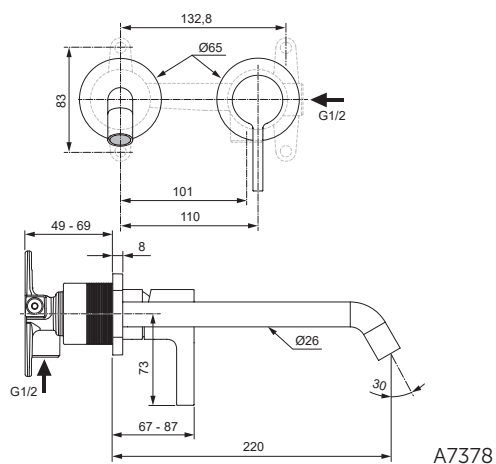
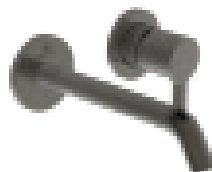
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Joy

## Joy built-in basin mixer



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)  
Tubular spout 180/220 mm  
Soft-edge rectangular metal escutcheons with rings logo Ideal Standard  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 180 mm			A7380AA A7380GN A7380A2 A7380A5
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 220 mm			A7381AA A7381GN A7381A2 A7381A5
Necessary equipment			
Kit 1 (internal part)			A1313NU

### Colours:

AA



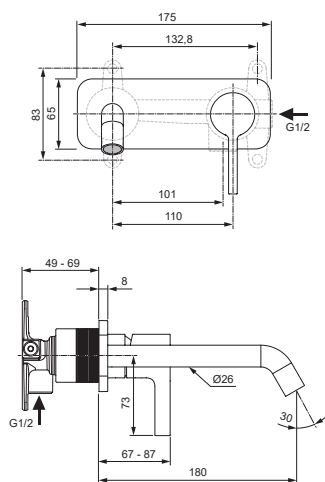
GN



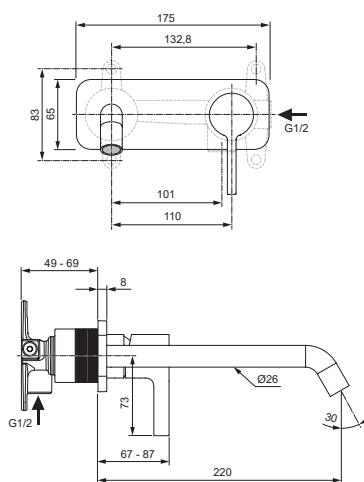
A2



A5



A7380



A7381

Joy

## Joy bidet mixer with pop-up waste



### Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
Easy-Fix installation  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply  
Metal pop-up waste

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

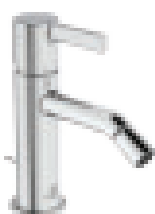
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



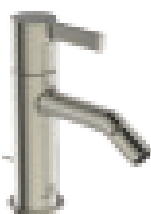
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste, with 5 l/min flow rate limiter			BC784AA BC784GN BC784A2 BC784A5

### Colours:

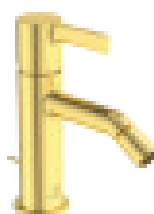
AA



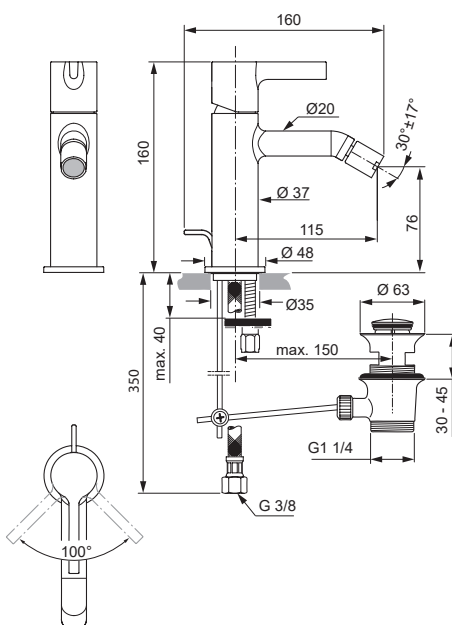
GN



A2

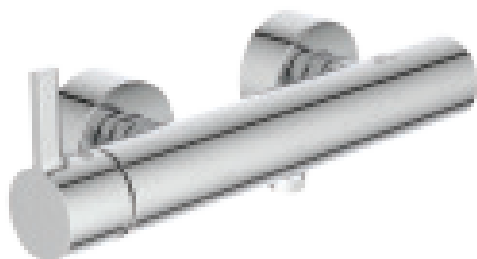


A5



Joy

## Joy exposed shower mixer



### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Exposed shower mixer			BC785AA BC785GN BC785A2 BC785A5

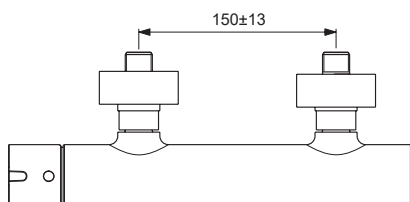
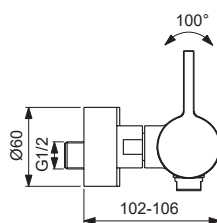
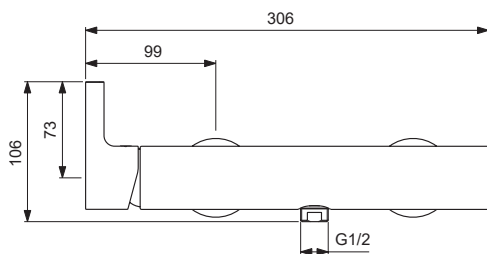
### Colours:

AA

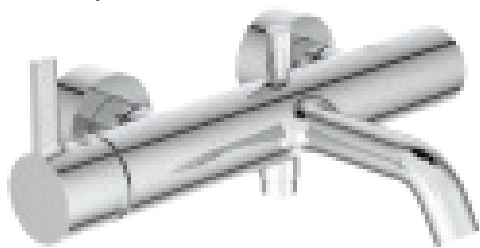
GN

A2

A5



Joy



## Joy exposed bath & shower mixer

### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Caché aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Exposed bath & shower mixer			BC786AA BC786GN BC786A2 BC786A5

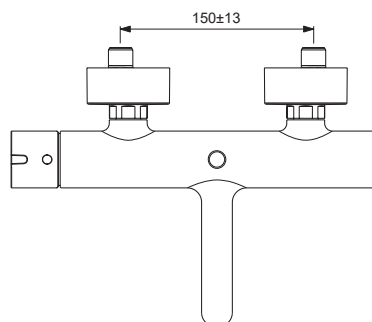
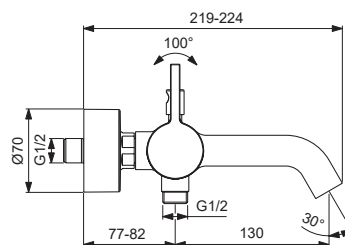
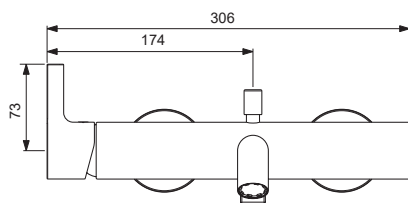
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Joy

## Joy exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories



### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
Ideal Standard logo on the body  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Check valve  
S-connectors with noise reducers  
Caché aerator M24x1  
Automatic diverter

### Accessories:

- Metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1600 mm
- Cylindrical Wall bracket

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

W x D x H mm

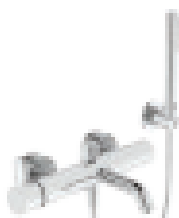
Kg

Article-No.

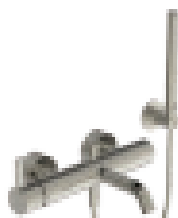
BC787AA  
BC787GN  
BC787A2  
BC787A5

### Colours:

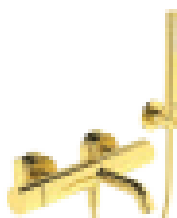
AA



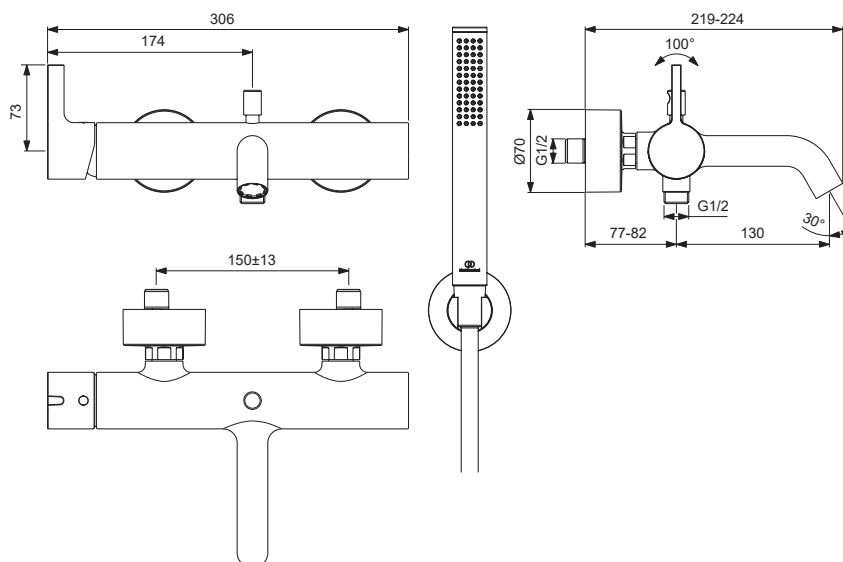
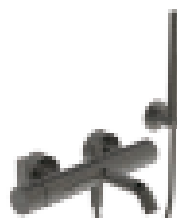
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy built-in shower mixer



### Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)  
47 mm ceramic cartridge  
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge  
Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in shower mixer			A7382AA A7382GN A7382A2 A7382A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



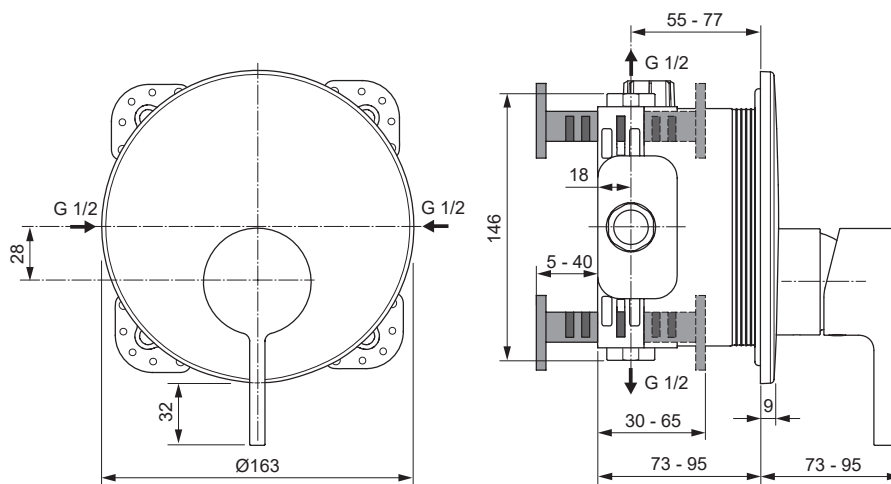
GN



A2



A5





Joy

## Joy built-in bath & shower mixer



### Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)  
47 mm ceramic cartridge  
Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge  
Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in bath & shower mixer			A7383AA A7383GN A7383A2 A7383A5
Necessary equipment			
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



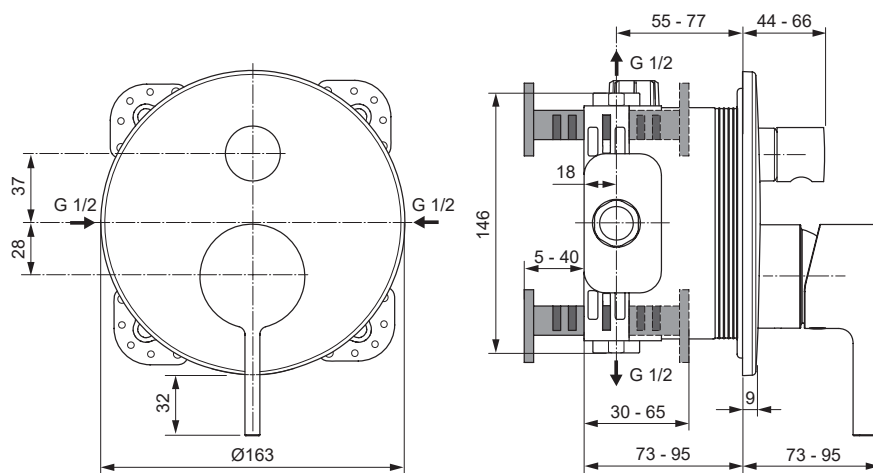
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy 3-hole bath & shower mixer



### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
With accessories (metal stick hand shower, shower hose 150 mm)  
Metal handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

Only for use with Multiplex Trio (bath filler) K7807AA or with freestanding bath spout A7387

### Colours

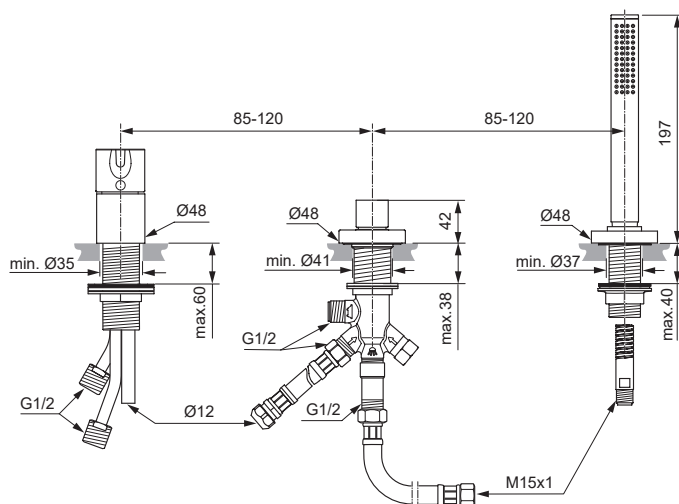
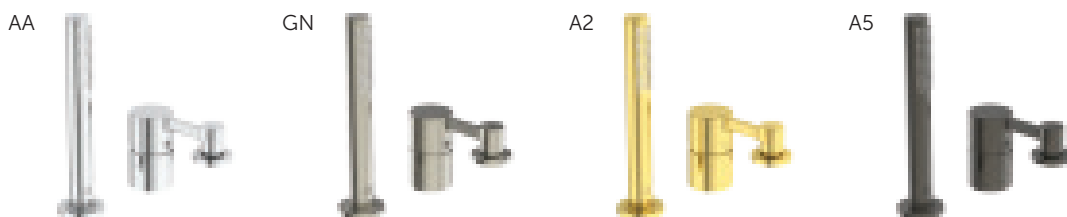
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
3-hole bath & shower mixer			BC788AA BC788GN BC788A2 BC788A5
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø 52 mm, chromium plated			K7807AA

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:



Joy

## Joy 4-hole bath & shower mixer



### Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click  
Tubular spout  
With accessories (metal stick hand shower, shower hose 150 mm)  
Metal handle handle without red/blue printing  
Automatic diverter  
Caché aerator M24x1

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



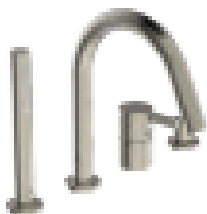
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
4-hole bath & shower mixer			BC789AA BC789GN BC789A2 BC789A5

### Colours:

AA



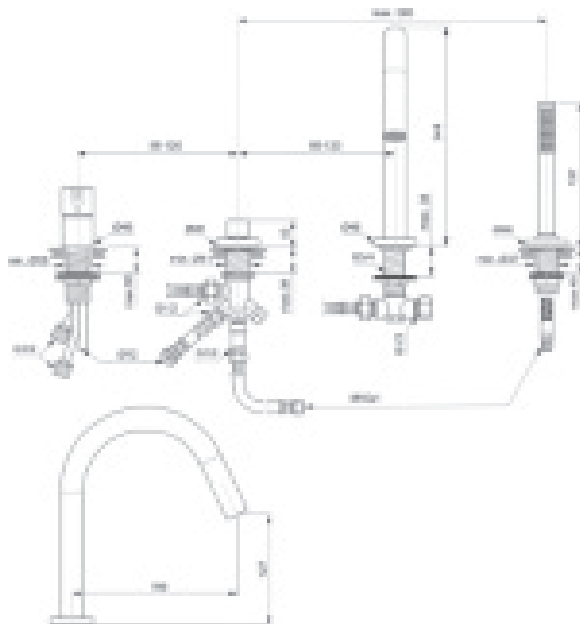
GN



A2



A5



Joy

## Joy freestanding spout

### Description

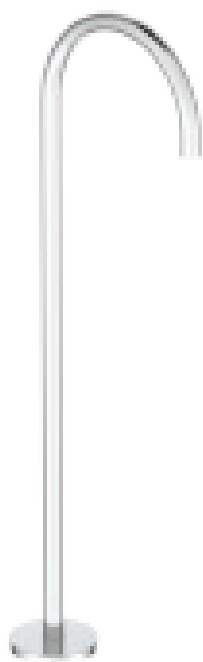
Kit 1+Kit 2 version (complete set)  
Tubular spout  
Cache aerator M24x1  
Floor escutcheon with logo Ideal Standard

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

Freestanding tub spout

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

A7387AA  
A7387GN  
A7387A2  
A7387A5

### Colours:

AA



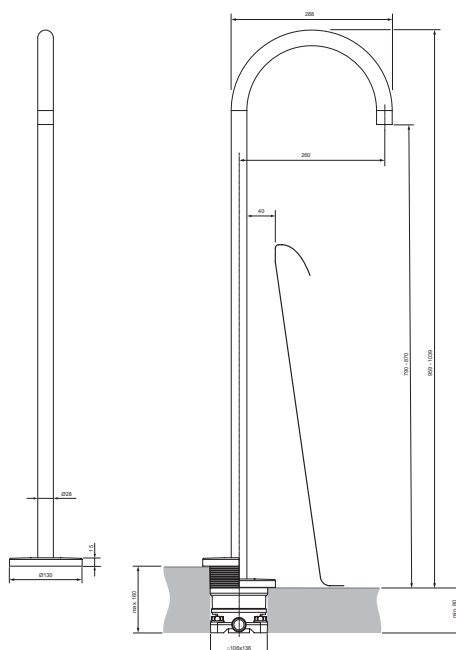
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

## Joy freestanding bath & shower mixer



### Description

New design brass body – 2 pieces

Cache aerator M24x1

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Automatic diverter

Hand spray Idealrain Stick 8 l/min

Shower hose Idealflex 1250 mm

To be used only in combination with: A6133NU – vertical adjustable  
and suitable for in-floor installation 80 - 160 mm floor thickness

Floor base escutcheon

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

Internal Kit 1 (A6133NU)

## Colours

AA Chrome (Expected availability from February 2023\*\*)

GN Silver Storm (Expected availability from April 2023\*\*)

A2 Brushed Gold (Expected availability from April 2023\*\*)

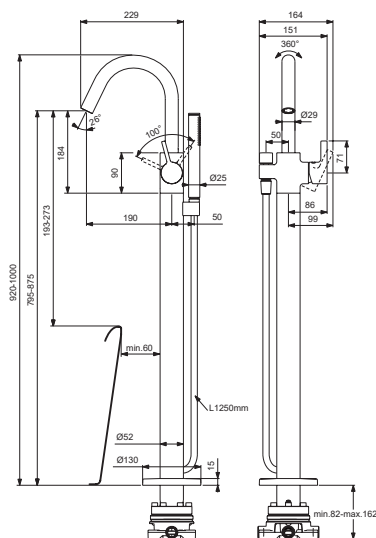
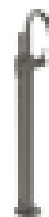
A5 Magnetic Grey (Expected availability from April 2023\*\*)



\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard  
 \*\* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page)

**Colours:**

AA



Joy

# Joy wall spout



## Description

Tubular spout 160 mm  
Metal escutcheon Ø 65 mm with logo Ideal Standard  
Caché laminar M24x1  
G1/2 connection

## Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

## Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall spout 160 mm			BC805AA BC805GN BC805A2 BC805A5

## Colours:

AA



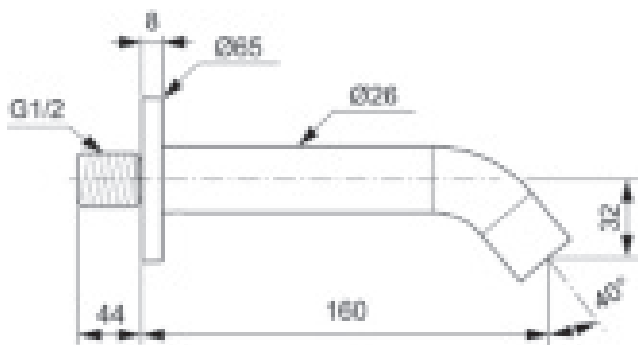
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

## Connect Air basin mixer with pop-up waste



### Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Metal pop-up waste  
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande with pop-up waste, 5 l/min, slim

W x D x H mm

Kg

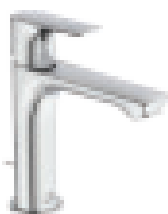
Article-No.

A7012AA  
A7012GN  
A7012A2  
A7012A5

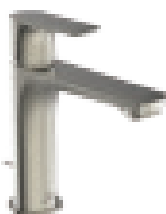
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

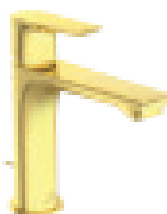
AA



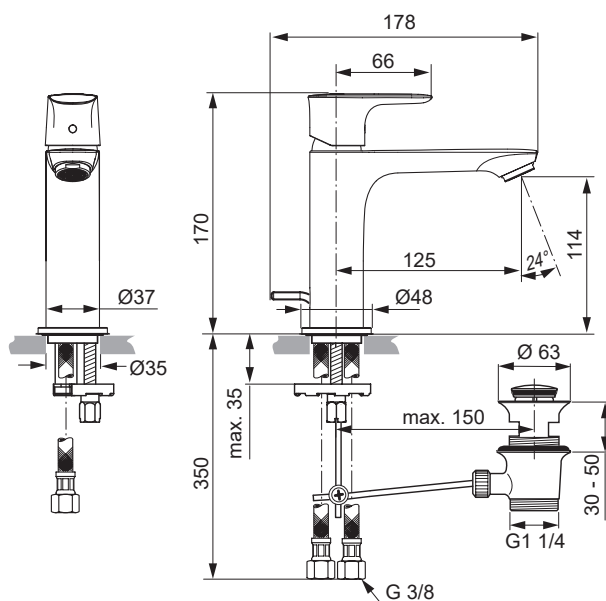
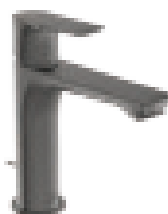
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

## Connect Air basin mixer



### Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

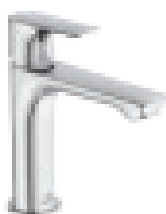


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste, 5 l/min, slim			A7015AA A7015GN A7015A2 A7015A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



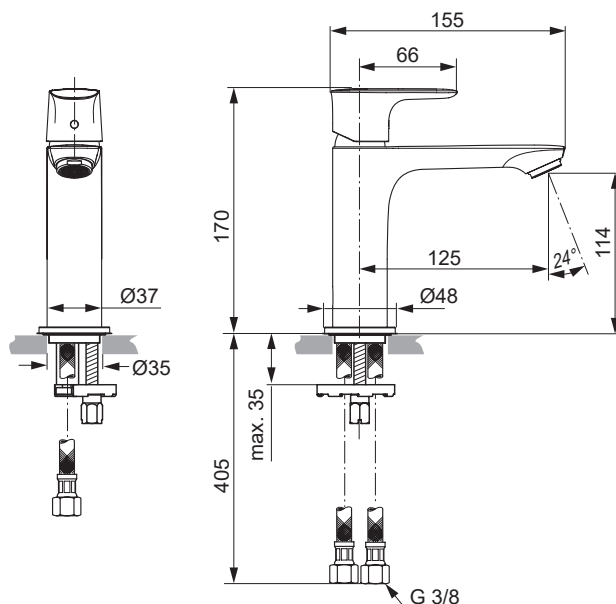
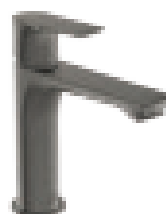
GN



A2



A5





Connect Air



## Connect Air high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste

### Description

Brass cast slim body  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Swiveling square cast spout 120°  
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
28 mm cartridge  
Hot water limiter- separate in pack  
Metal pop-up waste  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole High spout Basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min, slim

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

A7020AA  
A7020GN  
A7020A2  
A7020A5

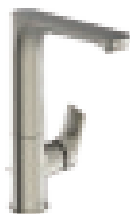
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



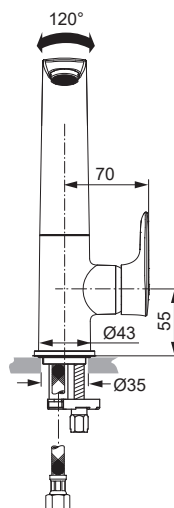
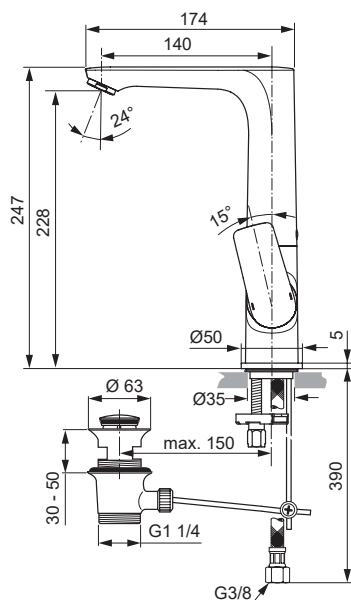
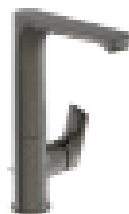
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air



## Connect Air High spout basin mixer

### Description

Brass cast slim body  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Swiveling square cast spout 120°  
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
28 mm cartridge  
Hot water limiter- separate in pack  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer, 5 l/min, slim

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

A7023AA  
A7023GN  
A7023A2  
A7023A5

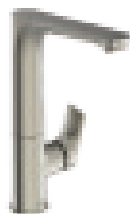
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



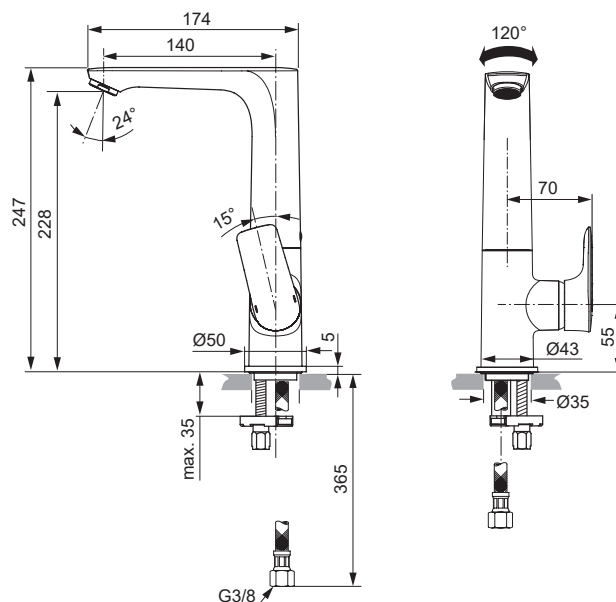
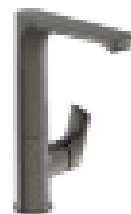
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air



## Connect Air Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste

### Description

Brass cast vessel slim body  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter  
Metal pop-up waste  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with pop-up waste, 5 l/min, slim

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

A7025AA  
A7025GN  
A7025A2  
A7025A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



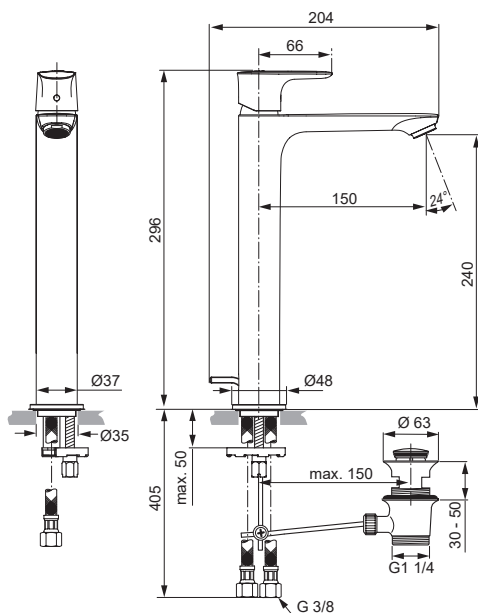
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

## Connect Air Vessel basin mixer



### Description

Brass cast vessel slim body  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste, 5 l/min, slim

### W x D x H mm

### Kg

### Article-No.

A7027AA  
A7027GN  
A7027A2  
A7027A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



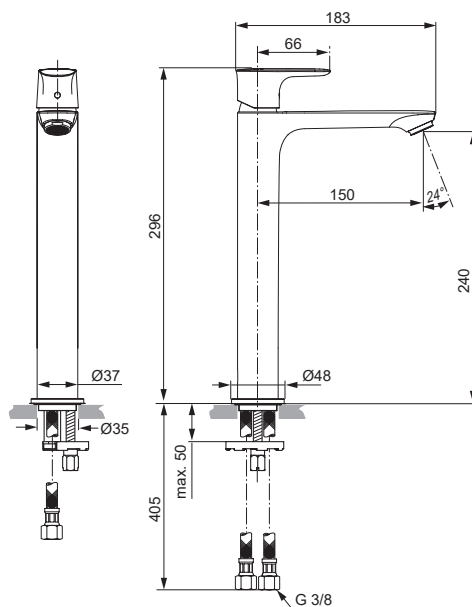
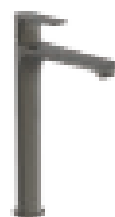
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

Connect Air

## Connect Air built-in basin mixer



### Description

Kit 2, based on A5948NU  
 Cast spout 185/225 mm  
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
 Round escutcheons separate for handle and spout  
 28 mm cartridge  
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
 To be used only in combination with A5948NU Kit1 (internal part)  
 Noise class 1  
 Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

Kit 1 for built-in basin mixer A5948NU

### Colours

AA Chrome  
 GN Silver Storm  
 A2 Brushed Gold  
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 185 mm, 5 l/min			A7029AA A7029GN A7029A2 A7029A5
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 225 mm, 5 l/min			A7009AA A7009GN A7009A2 A7009A5
<b>Necessary equipment</b>			
Built-in unit, Kit 1			A5948NU

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

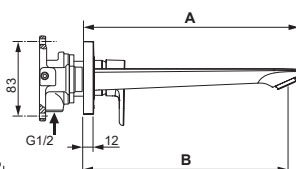
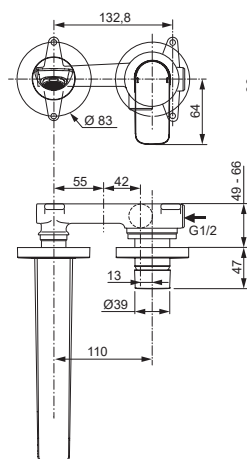
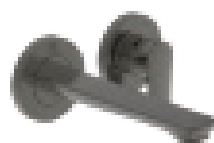
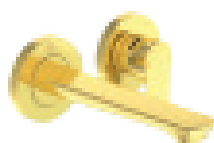
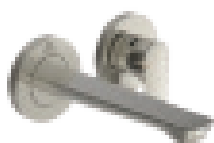
### Colours:

AA

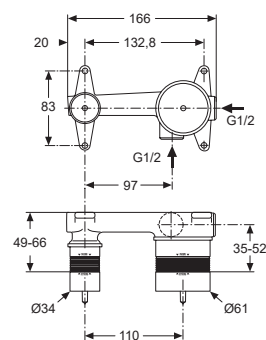
GN

A2

A5



	A	B
A7029	201	185
A7009	241	225



A5948

Connect Air



## Connect Air bidet mixer with pop-up waste

### Description

Brass cast slim body  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"  
Ball-joint & PCA aerator M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter  
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter  
Metal pop-up waste with plastic plug  
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

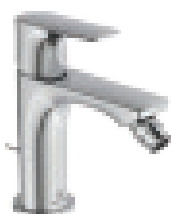


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste, 5 l/min, slim			A7030AA A7030GN A7030A2 A7030A5

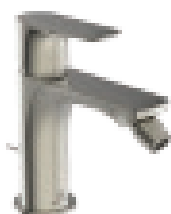
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

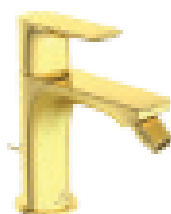
AA



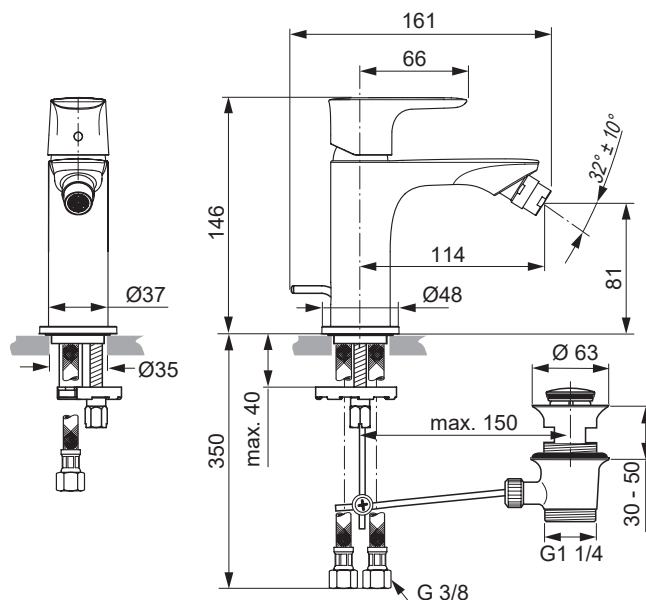
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard



Connect Air

## Connect Air exposed shower mixer



### Description

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter  
Brass cast body  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Standard S-Connection with noise reduction  
Check valve  
Rosettes with covered nuts  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Exposed shower mixer			A7032AA A7032GN A7032A2 A7032A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



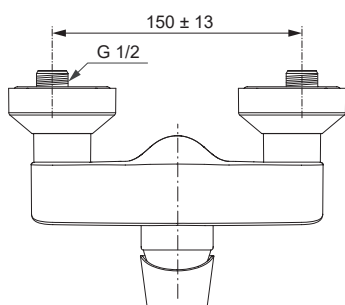
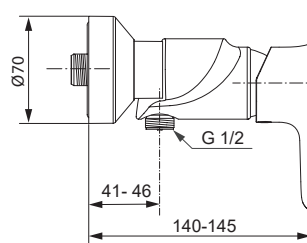
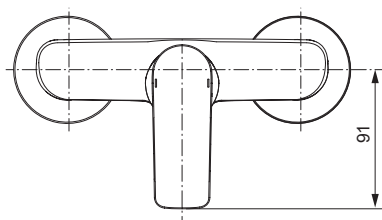
GN



A2



A5





Connect Air

## Connect Air exposed bath & shower mixer



### Description

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter  
Brass cast body  
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle  
Automatic diverter  
Standard S-Connection with noise reduction  
Cascade aerator  
Check valve  
Rosettes with covered nuts  
Noise class 1  
Comply with EN817

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Exposed bath & shower mixer			A7033AA A7033GN A7033A2 A7033A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



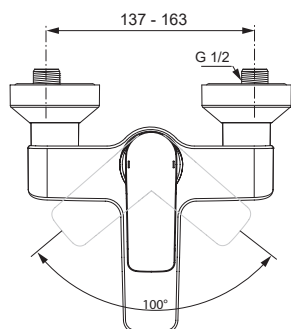
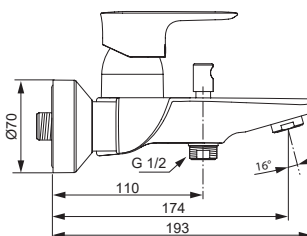
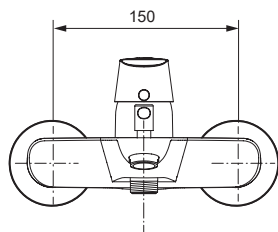
GN



A2



A5



# Connect Air



## Connect Air built-in shower mixer

### Description

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU  
47 mm Click cartridge  
Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle  
Chrome plated plastic escutcheon  
Noise class 1

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in shower mixer			A7034AA A7034GN A7034A2 A7034A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



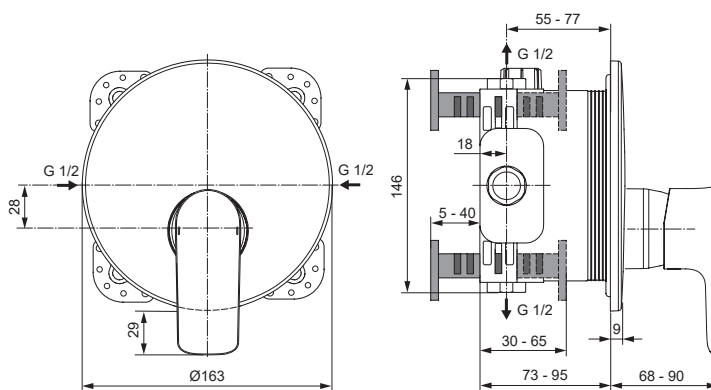
GN



A2



A5



# Connect Air

## Connect Air built-in bath & shower mixer



### Description

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU  
47 mm Click cartridge  
Automatic diverter  
Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle  
Chrome plated plastic escutcheon  
Noise class 1

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in bath & shower mixer			A7035AA A7035GN A7035A2 A7035A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



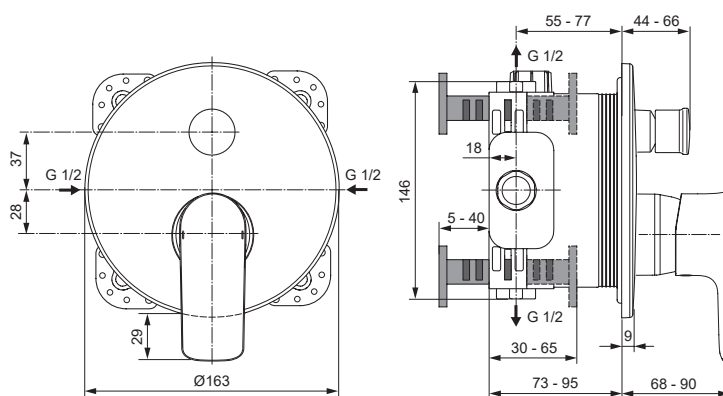
GN



A2



A5



# Ceratherm Navigo

NEW



## Ceratherm Navigo shower thermostatic mixer built-in

### Description

Kit2 (external part)  
Single push/flow control operation  
Thermostatic temperature control: FirmaFlow Therm® cartridge for precise temperature control  
Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)  
"Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:  
- On/Off by pushing  
- Flow adjustment by turning"  
Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements  
Slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface  
Only Shower application  
Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Finish: Chrome  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Shower thermostatic mixer built-in			A7295AA A7295GN A7295A2 A7295A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

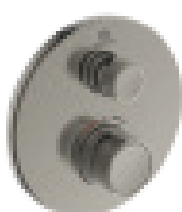
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



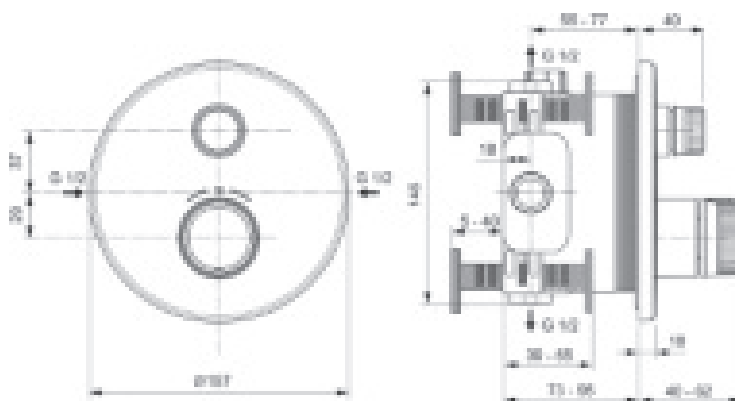
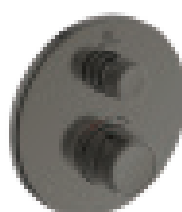
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

# Ceratherm Navigo

NEW



## Ceratherm Navigo shower thermostatic mixer built-in

### Description

Kit2 (external part)  
Single push/flow control operation  
Thermostatic temperature control: FirmaFlow Therm cartridge for precise temperature control  
Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)  
"Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:  
- On/Off by pushing  
- Flow adjustment by turning"  
Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements  
Square slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface  
Only Shower application  
Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Finish: Chrome  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Shower thermostatic mixer built-in

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

			A7301AA	
			A7301GN	
			A7301A2	
			A7301A5	

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



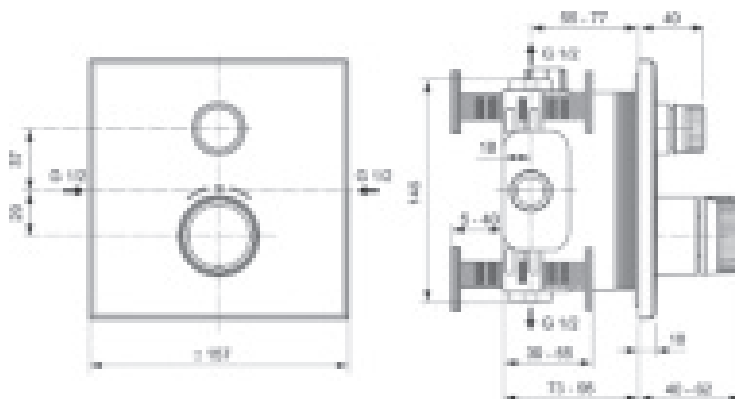
GN



A2



A5



# Ceratherm Navigo

NEW



## Ceratherm Navigo bath & shower thermostatic mixer built-in

### Description

Kit2 (external part)  
Independent dual push/flow control operation  
Thermostatic temperature control: FirmaFlow Therm® cartridge for precise temperature control  
Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)  
"Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:  
- On/Off by pushing  
- Flow adjustment by turning"  
Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements  
Slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface  
Only Shower application  
Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Finish: Chrome  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Bath & shower thermostatic mixer built-in			A7296AA A7296GN A7296A2 A7296A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



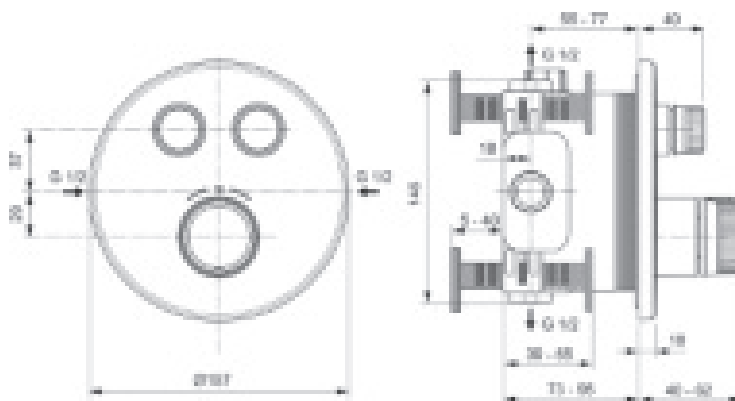
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

# Ceratherm Navigo

NEW



## Ceratherm Navigo bath & shower thermostatic mixer built-in

### Description

Kit2 (external part)  
Independent dual push/flow control operation  
Thermostatic temperature control: FirmaFlow Therm® cartridge for precise temperature control  
Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)  
"Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:  
- On/Off by pushing  
- Flow adjustment by turning"  
Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements  
Square slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface  
Only Shower application  
Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Finish: Chrome  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Bath & shower thermostatic mixer built-in

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

			A7302AA	
			A7302GN	
			A7302A2	
			A7302A5	

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



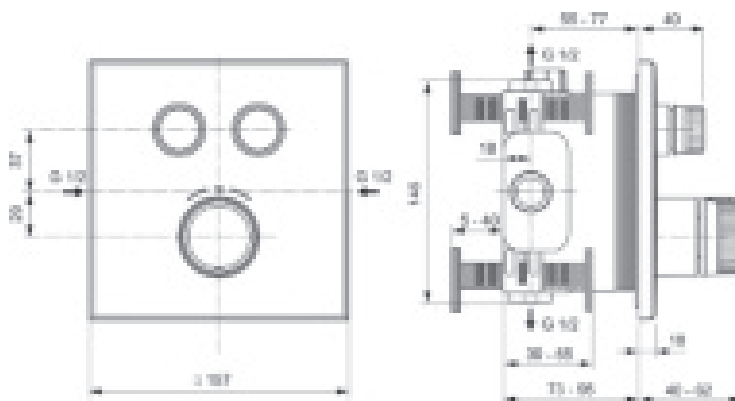
GN



A2



A5



# Ceratherm T100

## Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic shower mixer



### Description

Kit 2 (external part)  
IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°  
No diverter integrated  
Without accessories  
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C  
Escutcheon made of the plastic for the chrome plated finish (AA) and made of metal for the PVD finish (A2, A5, GN)  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min  
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer			A5813AA A5813GN A5813A2 A5813A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



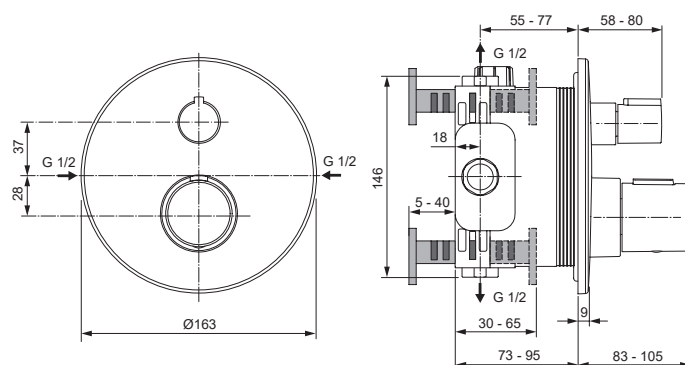
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard



# Ceratherm T100



## Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

### Description

Kit 2 (external part)  
IS Thermostatic cartridge  
2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter  
Without accessories  
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C  
Escutcheon made of the plastic for the chrome plated finish (AA) and made of metal for the PVD finish (A2, A5, GN)  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min  
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer			A5814AA A5814GN A5814A2 A5814A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



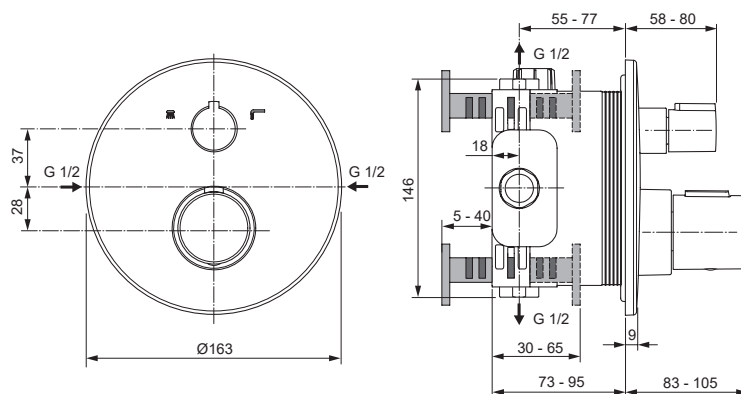
GN



A2



A5



# Ceratherm C100

## Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic shower mixer



### Description

Kit 2 (external part)  
IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°  
No diverter integrated  
Without accessories  
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C  
Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min  
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer			A6956AA A6956GN A6956A2 A6956A5

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



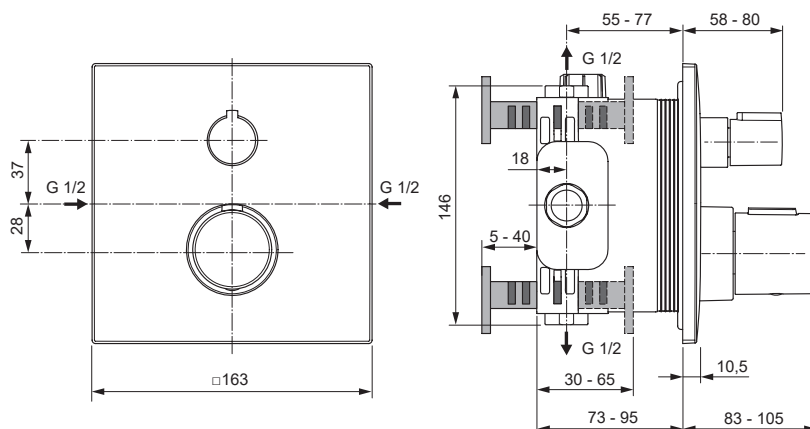
GN



A2



A5



Ideal Standard

# Ceratherm C100

## Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer



### Description

Kit 2 (external part)  
IS Thermostatic cartridge  
2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter  
Without accessories  
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C  
Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness  
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall  
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min  
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)  
Comply with EN1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1 (A1000NU)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer			A7522A5 A7522GN A7522A2 A7522AA

### Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1			A1000NU
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



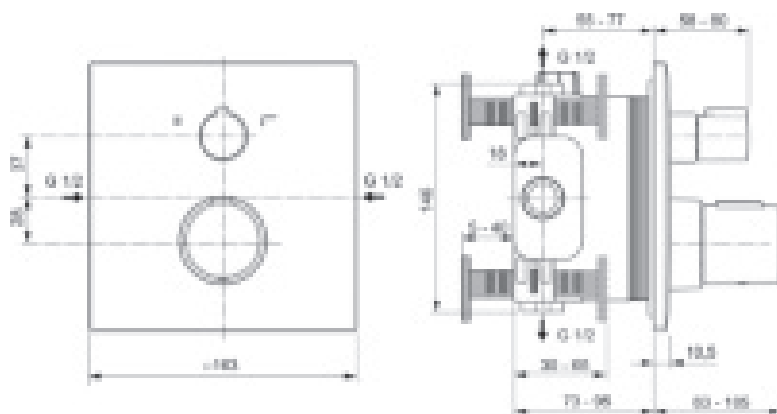
GN



A2



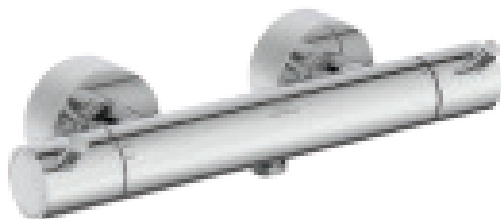
A5



# Ceratherm T125

## Ceratherm T125 shower exposed thermostatic mixer

NEW



### Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included  
Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts  
IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop  
Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation  
Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature  
Pin handle function as button for 40° override  
Pin handle function as button for 50% override  
Cool body technology  
G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal  
Check valves for both inlets  
Comply with EN 1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Shower exposed thermostatic mixer			A7587AA A7587GN A7587A2 A7587A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

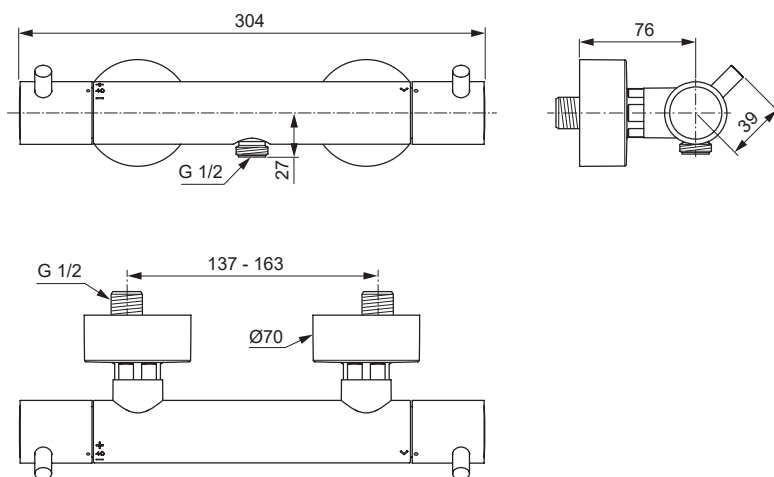
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

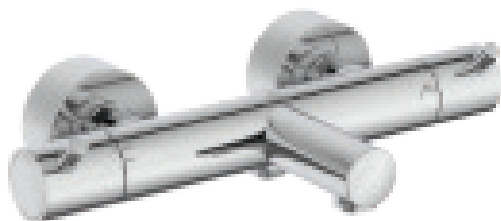
A5



# Ceratherm T125

## Ceratherm T125 bath & shower exposed thermostatic mixer

NEW



### Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included  
Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts  
IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop  
Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation  
Diverter integrated into the volume handle  
Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature  
Pin handle function as button for 40° override  
Pin handle function as button for 50% override  
Cool body technology  
G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal  
Check valves for both inlets  
Comply with EN 1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

Bath & shower thermostatic mixer

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

A7588AA  
A7588GN  
A7588A2  
A7588A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

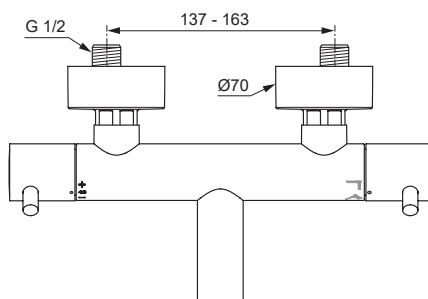
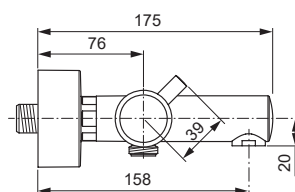
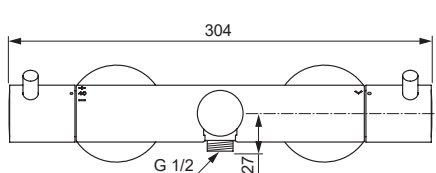
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



# Ceratherm T125

## Ceratherm T125 shower system with exposed thermostatic mixer

NEW

### Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included  
Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts  
IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop  
Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation  
Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature  
Pin handle function as button for 40° override  
Pin handle function as button for 50% override  
Cool body technology  
G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal  
Check valves for both inlets  
Integrated body diverter, 180° operation  
Metal shower head 300 mm round, 12 l/min water flow limiter  
Swivelling top arm for shower head  
1-functional stick hand shower  
Wall bracket allowing adjustable distance to wall: min. 78-88 mm  
1750 mm Idealflex shower hose  
Comply with EN 1111

### Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

Shower system with exposed thermostatic mixer

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

A7589AA  
A7589GN  
A7589A2  
A7589A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

### Colours:

AA



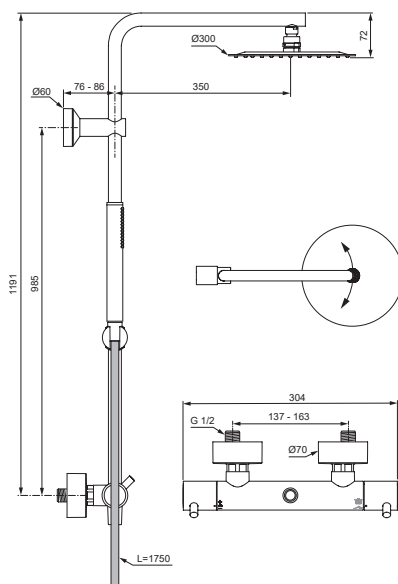
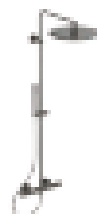
GN

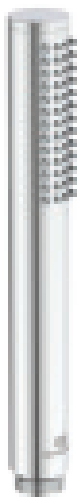


A2



A5





**Description**  
Metal stick hand shower

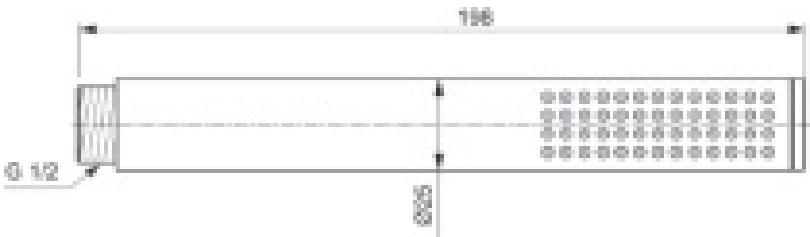
One-piece metal hand shower  
With flow limiter 8l/min  
Cylindrical design  
Logo Ideal Standard

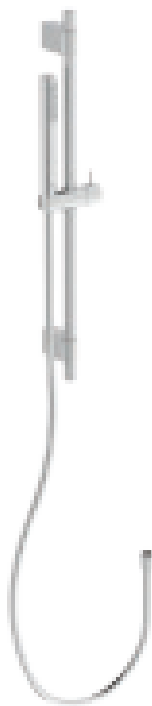
Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

**Colours**  
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Metal stick hand shower			BC774AA BC774GN BC774A2 BC774A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard





NEW

**Description**  
Idealrain Stick shower kit 600 mm

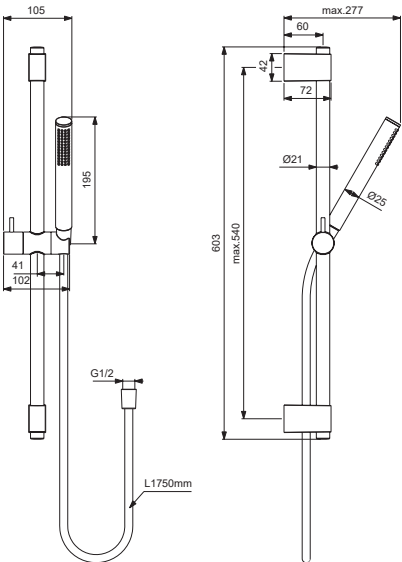
600 mm sliding bar with metal brackets  
Metal rail and hand spray holder for added strength and durability  
Metal wall brackets allowing free height adjustment  
1750 mm IDEALFLEX shower hose  
Idealrain Stick 1-functional hand shower with 8l/min flow limiter

**Finishes:**  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

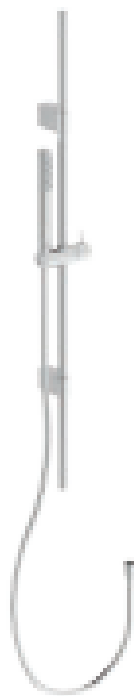
**Colours**  
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Idealrain Stick shower kit 600 mm			A7616AA A7616GN A7616A2 A7616A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard







NEW

Description

Idealrain Stick shower kit 900 mm

900 mm sliding bar with metal brackets  
Metal rail and hand spray holder for added strength and durability  
Metal wall brackets allowing free height adjustment  
1750 mm IDEALFLEX shower hose  
Idealrain Stick 1-functional hand shower with 8l/min flow limiter

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Idealrain Stick shower kit 900 mm			A7617AA A7617GN A7617A2 A7617A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



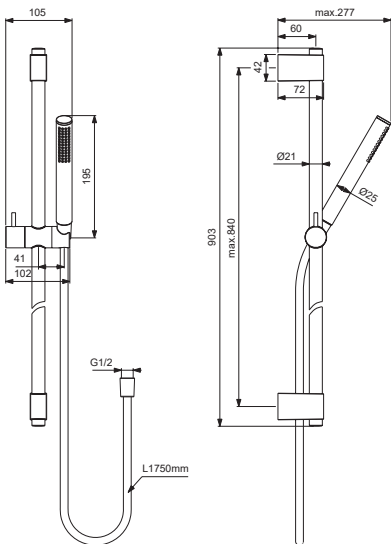
GN



A2



A5





Description

IdealFlex shower hose 1750/1750/1500/1250 mm

Universal Connection G1/2"  
5 bar flow pressure resistance  
Up to 50kg strength  
Smooth surface Easy to clean  
Anti-Twist function

Colours:

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm			BE175AA BE175GN BE175A2 BE175A5 BE200AA
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm			BE150AA
IdealFlex shower hose 1500 mm			BE125AA BE125GN BE125A2 BE125A5
IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm			

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

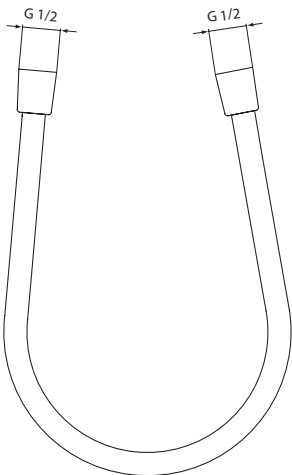
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Shower accessories



Description

Shower head 400/300 mm

Cylindrical design  
Metal housing  
flow limiter 12 l/min

Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

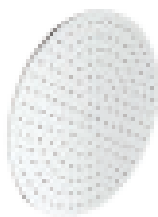
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Shower head 400 mm			A5804AA A5804GN A5804A2 A5804A5
Shower head 300 mm			A5803AA A5803GN A5803A2 A5803A5

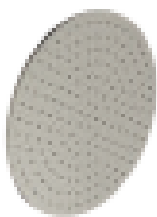
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

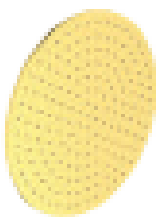
AA



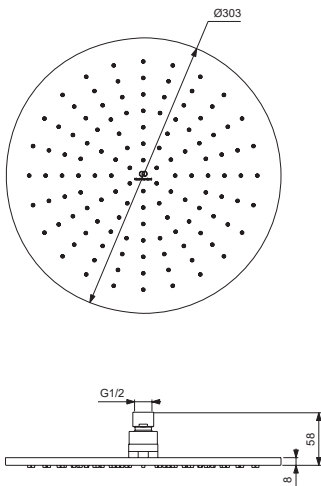
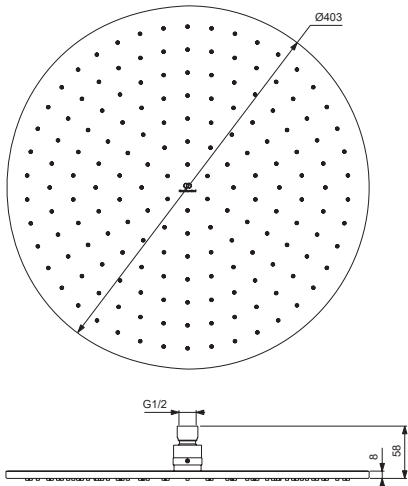
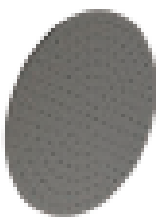
GN

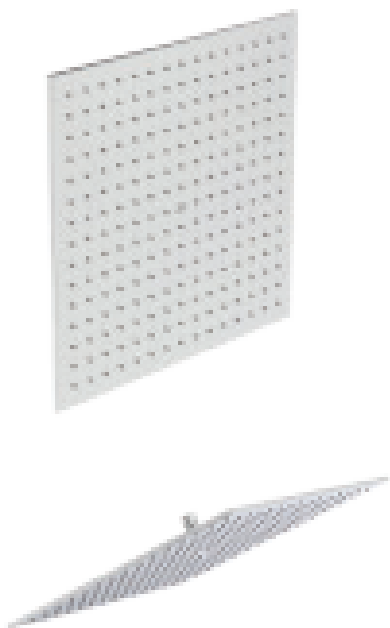


A2



A5





Description

Shower head 400/300 mm

Square design  
Metal housing  
flow limiter 12 l/min

Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

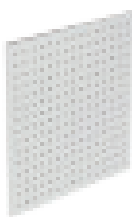
Sanitary brass

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Shower head 400 mm			A5806AA A5806GN A5806A2 A5806A5
Shower head 300 mm			A5805AA A5805GN A5805A2 A5805A5

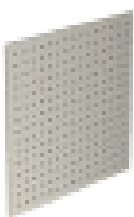
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

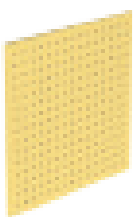
AA



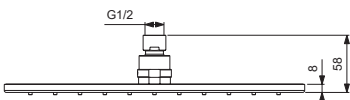
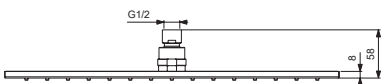
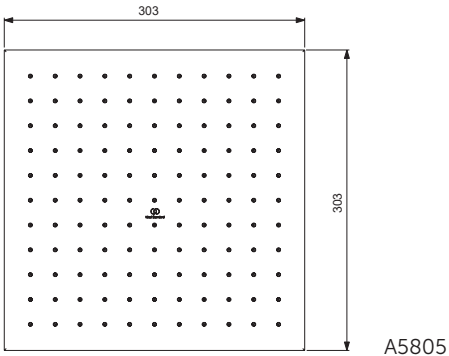
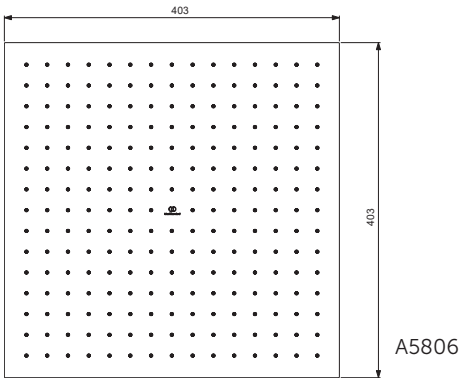
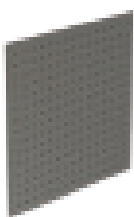
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

Wall connection 400/300 mm

For head shower  
Metal escutcheon

Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall connection 400 mm			B9445AA B9445GN B9445A2 B9445A5
Wall connection 300 mm			B9444AA B9444GN B9444A2 B9444A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



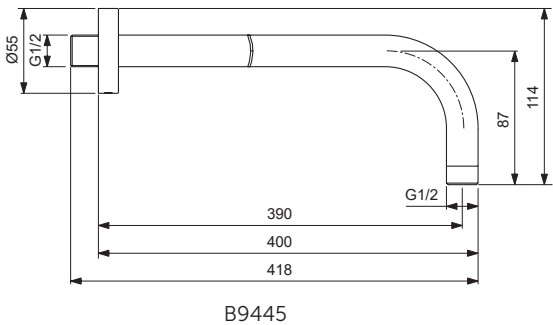
GN



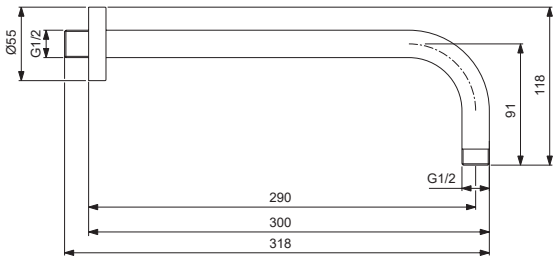
A2



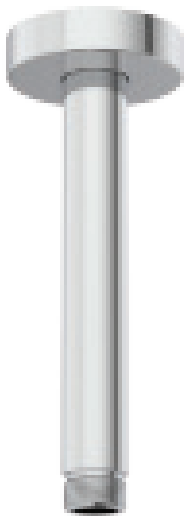
A5



B9445



A9444



**Description**  
Ceiling connection 150 mm

For head shower  
Metal escutcheon

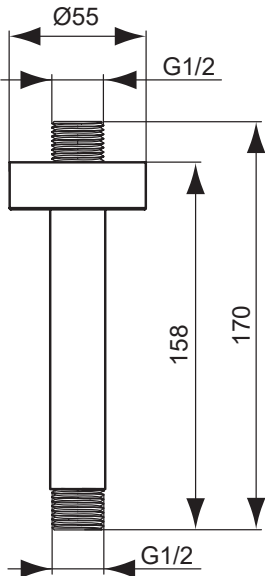
Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

**Colours**  
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Ceiling connection 150 mm			B9446AA
			B9446GN
			B9446A2
			B9446A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard





**Description**  
Hand shower support

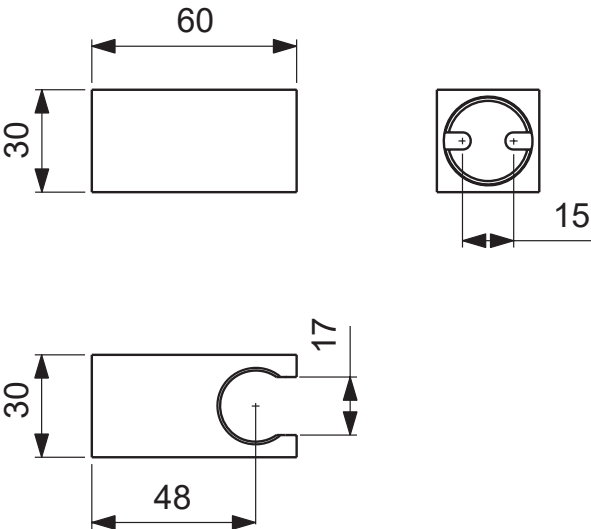
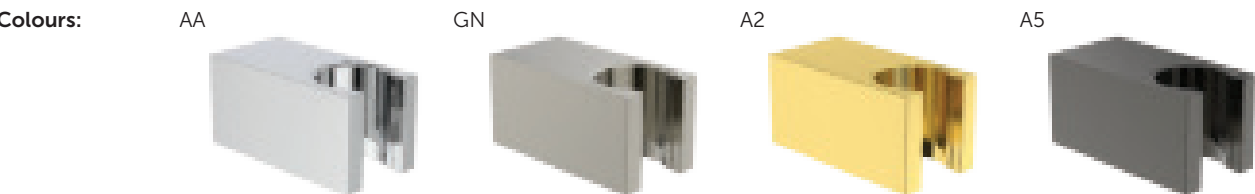
Square design  
Metal with plastic insert

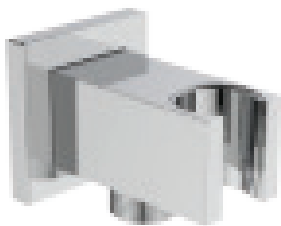
Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

**Colours**  
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Hand shower support			BC770AA BC770GN BC770A2 BC770A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard





Description

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection

Square design  
Metal with plastic insert  
G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention

Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection			BC771AA BC771GN BC771A2 BC771A5

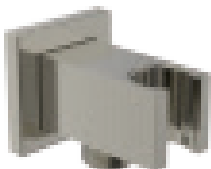
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



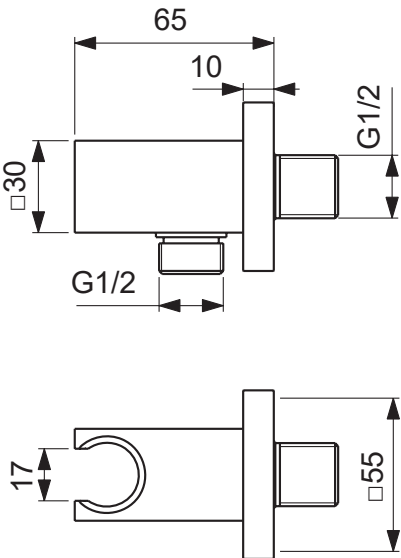
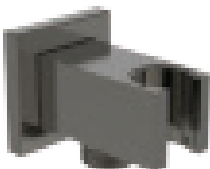
GN



A2



A5





## Shower accessories



### Description

Wall elbow

Square design  
Metal escutcheon  
G 1/2 connection with back flow prevention

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall elbow			BC772AA BC772GN BC772A2 BC772A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

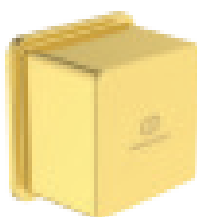
AA



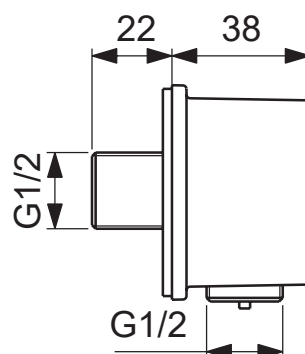
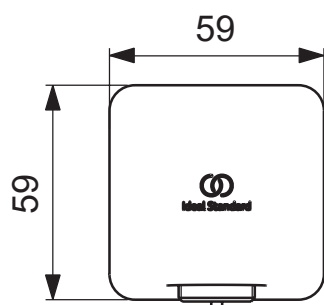
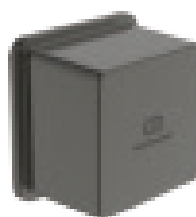
GN



A2



A5





## Description

Hand shower support

Cylindrical design  
Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

## Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Hand shower support			BC806AA BC806GN BC806A2 BC806A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

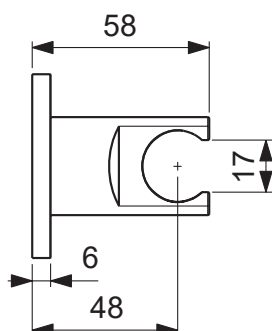
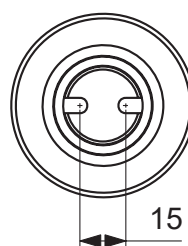
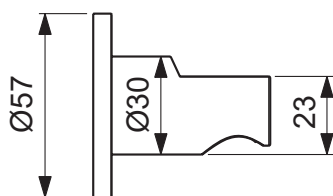
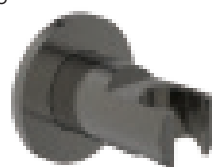
## Colours:

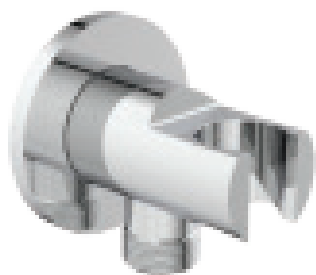
AA

GN

A2

A5





**Description**  
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection

Cylindrical design  
Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert  
G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention

Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

**Colours**  
AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection			BC807AA BC807GN BC807A2 BC807A5

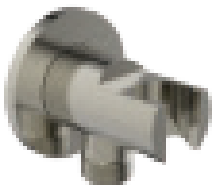
\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



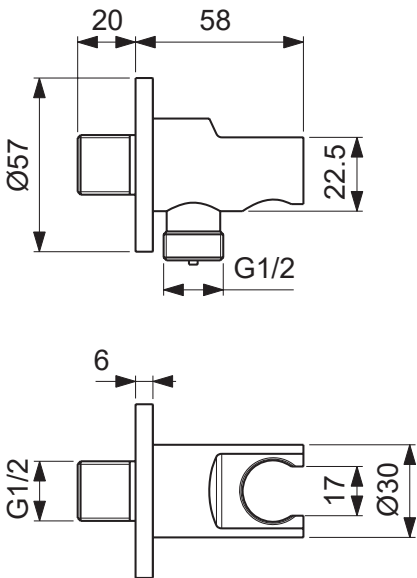
GN



A2



A5





Description

Wall elbow  
  
Cylindrical design  
Metal escutcheon  
G 1/2 connection with back flow prevention

Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

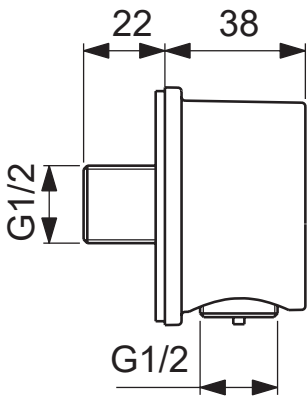
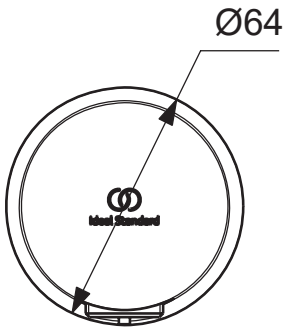
Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.
Wall elbow			BC808AA BC808GN BC808A2 BC808A5

\* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Single robe hook - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Single robe hook - Round

### Article-No.

T4507AA

T4507GN

T4507A2

T4507A5

### Colours:

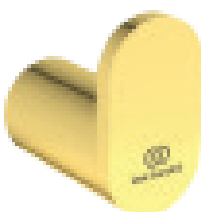
AA



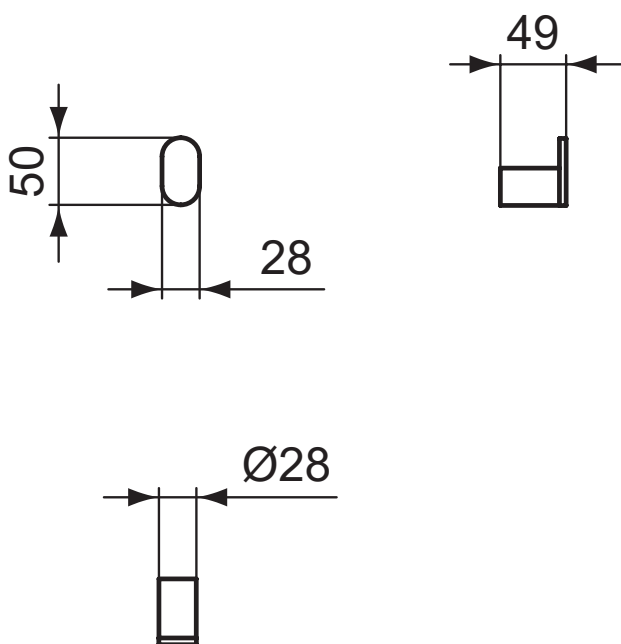
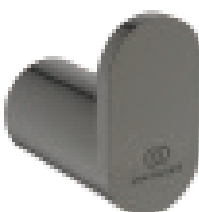
GN



A2

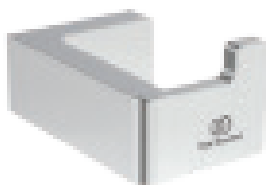


A5



Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Single robe hook - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Single robe hook - Squared

### Article-No.

T4506AA

T4506GN

T4506A2

T4506A5

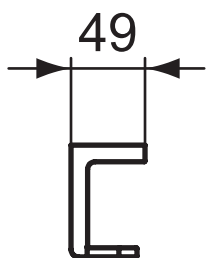
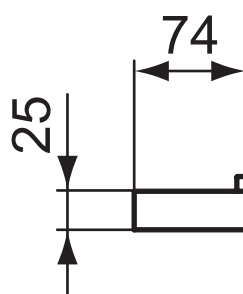
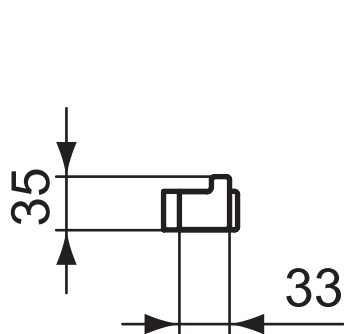
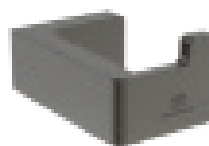
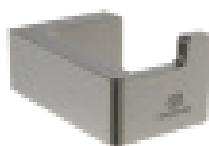
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

## Conca bathroom bccessories



### Description

Towel ring - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Towel ring - Round

### Article-No.

T4503AA

T4503GN

T4503A2

T4503A5

### Colours:

AA



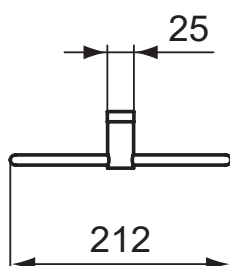
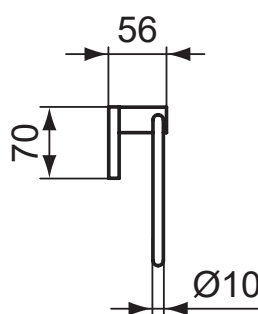
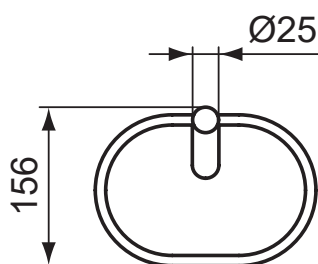
GN



A2



A5



Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Towel ring - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Towel ring - Squared

### Article-No.

T4502AA  
T4502GN  
T4502A2  
T4502A5

### Colours:

AA



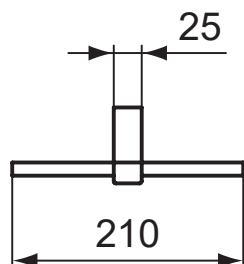
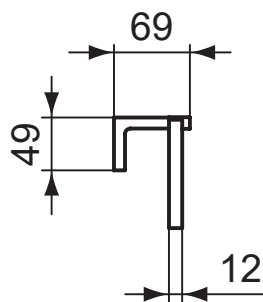
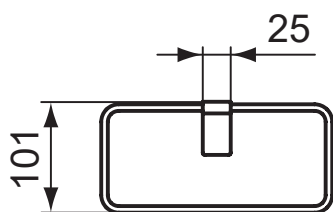
GN



A2



A5







# Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round

### Article-No.

T4499AA  
T4499GN  
T4499A2  
T4499A5

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round

T4501AA  
T4501GN  
T4501A2  
T4501A5

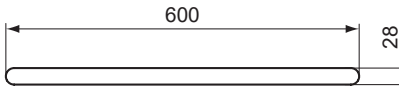
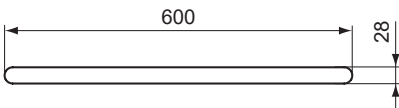
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5

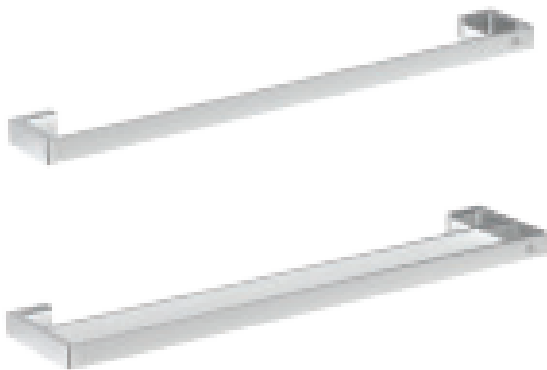


T4499

T4501



## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared

### Article-No.

T4498AA  
T4498GN  
T4498A2  
T4498A5

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared

T4500AA  
T4500GN  
T4500A2  
T4500A5

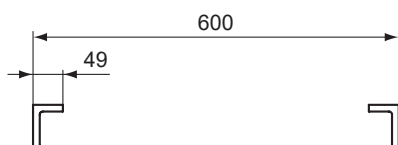
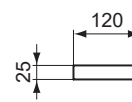
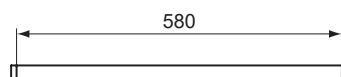
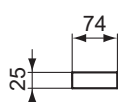
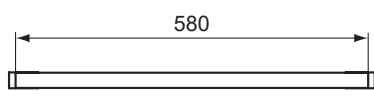
### Colours:

AA

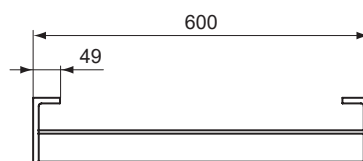
GN

A2

A5



T4498



T4500

Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories

NEW

### Description

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Round

180° turnable

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Round

180° turnable

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability from March 2023\*

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Round

### Article-No.

T5394AA  
T5394GN  
T5394A2  
T5394A5

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Round

T5396AA  
T5396GN  
T5396A2  
T5396A5

\* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

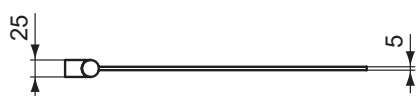
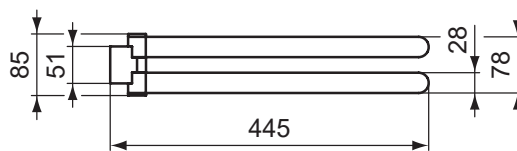
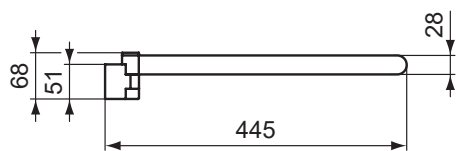
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



T5394



T5396

Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories

NEW

### Description

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Squared

180° turnable

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Squared

180° turnable

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability from March 2023\*

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

### Article-No.

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Squared

T5393AA  
T5393GN  
T5393A2  
T5393A5

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Squared

T5395AA  
T5395GN  
T5395A2  
T5395A5

\* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

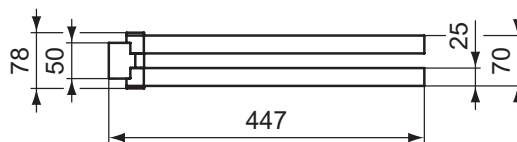
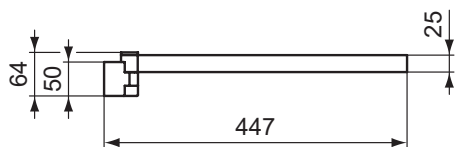
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



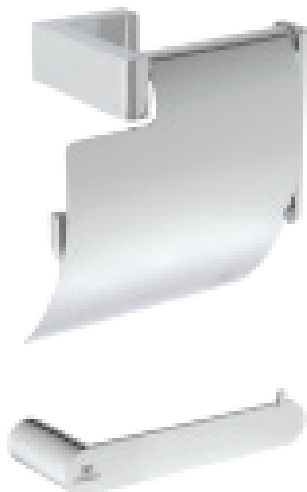
T5393



T5395

Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Tissue holder with cover - Squared

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Tissue holder without cover - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

### Article-No.

Tissue holder with cover - Squared

T4496AA  
T4496GN  
T4496A2  
T4496A5

Tissue holder without cover - Round

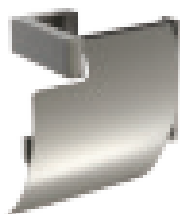
T4497AA  
T4497GN  
T4497A2  
T4497A5

### Colours:

AA



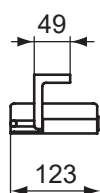
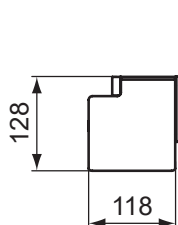
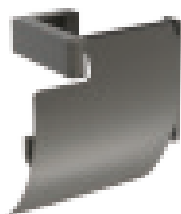
GN



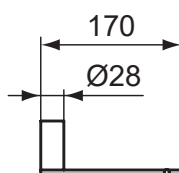
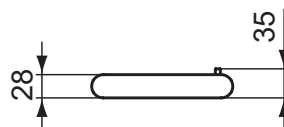
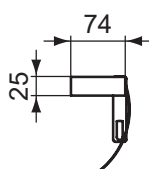
A2



A5



T4496



T4497

Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories

### Description

Toilet brush holder - Round

Wall mounted  
Glass is frosted  
Included fixing set  
Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Toilet brush holder - Round

### Article-No.

T4495AA  
T4495GN  
T4495A2  
T4495A5

### Colours:

AA



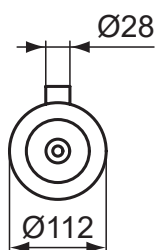
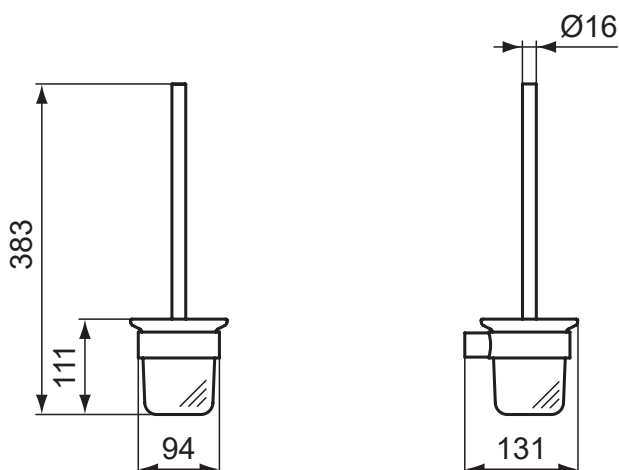
GN



A2



A5





# Conca bathroom accessories



**Description**  
 Toilet brush holder - Squared

---

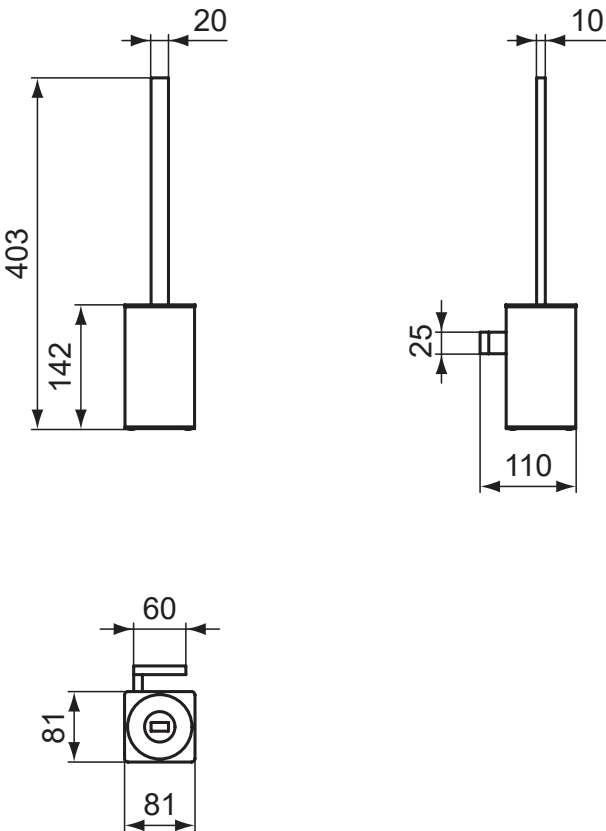
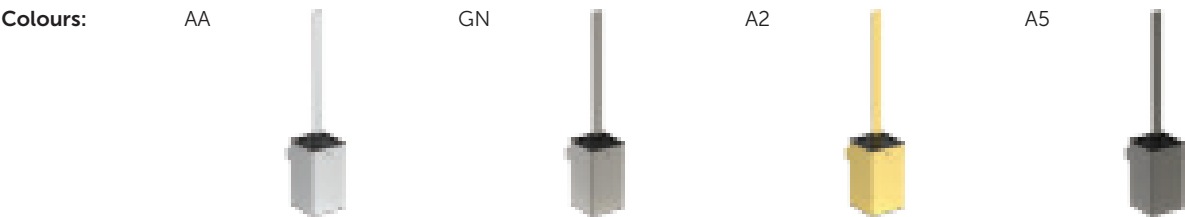
Wall mounted  
 Included fixing set  
 Stainless steel  
 Finishes:  
 - technology electroplating (AA)  
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

**Colours**

---

AA Chrome  
 GN Silver Storm  
 A2 Brushed Gold  
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.
Toilet brush holder - Squared	T4494AA
	T4494GN
	T4494A2
	T4494A5



Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Tumbler with glass - Round

Wall mounted

Frosted glass

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Tumbler with glass - Round

### Article-No.

T4505AA

T4505GN

T4505A2

T4505A5

### Colours:

AA



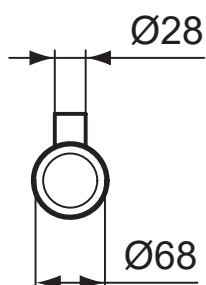
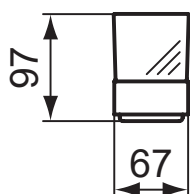
GN



A2



A5





Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Tumbler with glass - Squared

Wall mounted  
Frosted glass  
Included fixing set  
Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Tumbler with glass - Squared

### Article-No.

T4504AA  
T4504GN  
T4504A2  
T4504A5

### Colours:

AA



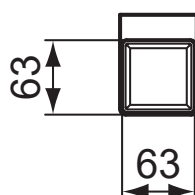
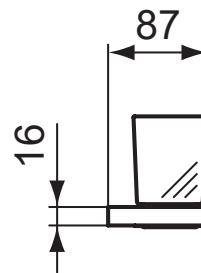
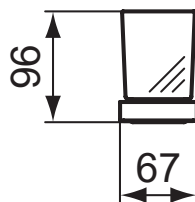
GN



A2



A5



Conca

## Conca bathroom accessories



### Description

Soap dish - Round

Wall mounted  
Frosted glass  
Included fixing set  
Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey

### Product

Soap dish - Round

### Article-No.

T4509AA  
T4509GN  
T4509A2  
T4509A5

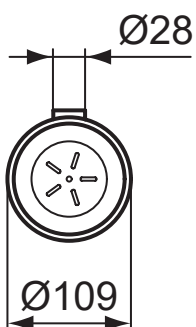
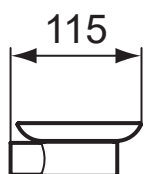
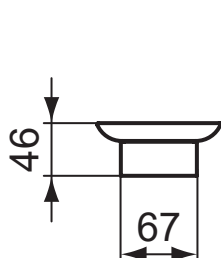
### Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5





## Conca bathroom accessories

### Description

Soap dish - Squared

Wall mounted  
Frosted glass  
Included fixing set  
Finishes:  
- technology electroplating (AA)  
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

### Colours

AA Chrome  
GN Silver Storm  
A2 Brushed Gold  
A5 Magnetic Grey



### Product

Soap dish - Squared

### Article-No.

T4508AA  
T4508GN  
T4508A2  
T4508A5

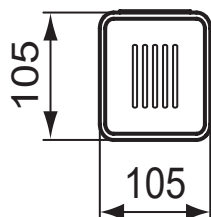
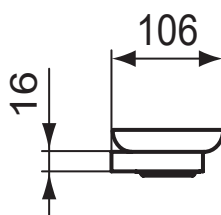
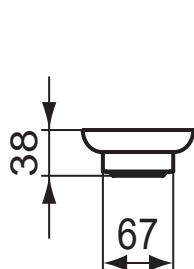
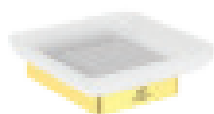
### Colours:

AA

GN

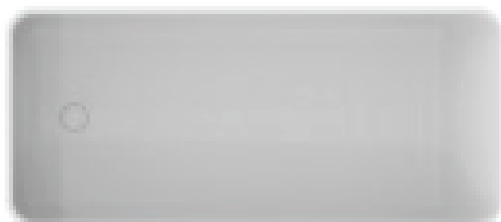
A2

A5



Conca

## Conca freestanding bathtub



### Description

High quality composite "solid surface" material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 80 mm, height: 8 mm

Water capacity 430L

CE conformity according to EN 14516

### Colour

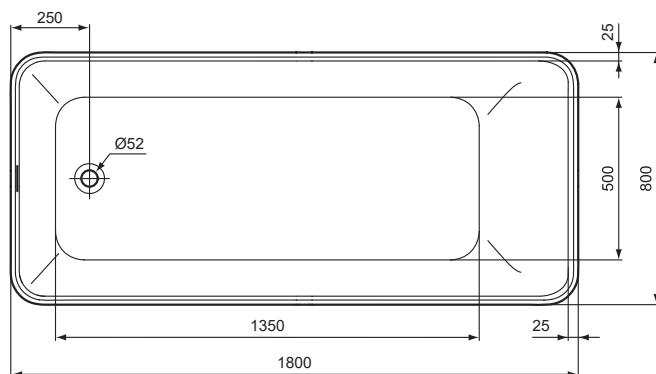
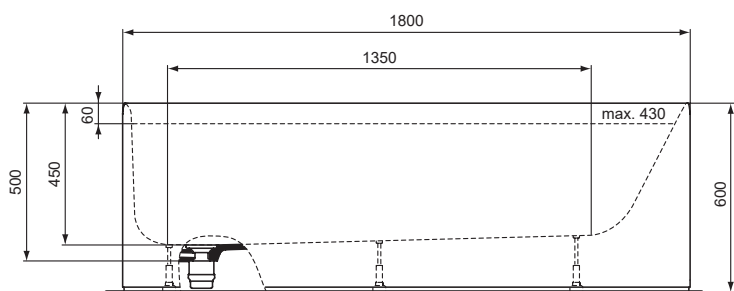
EN White Matt

### Product

Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 180x80 cm

### Article-No.

K8830EN



Linda - X



## Linda - X freestanding bathtub

### Description

High quality composite 'solid surface' material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 70mm, height: 8mm

Weight: 184 kg

Water capacity 277l

CE conformity according to EN 14516

### Colour

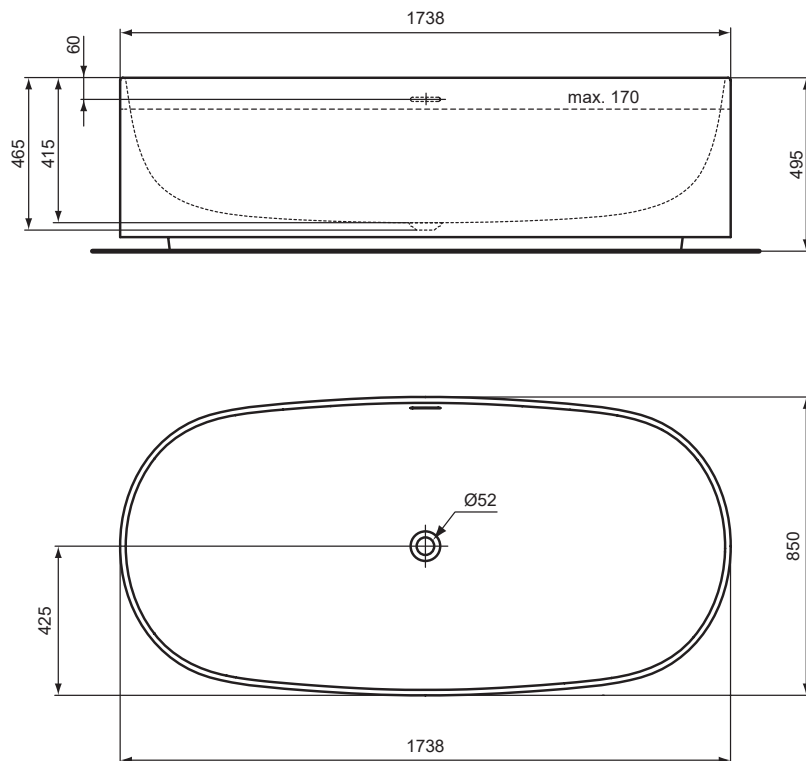
EN White Matt

### Product

Linda - X solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 175x85

### Article-No.

T4626EN



Tonic II

## Tonic II freestanding bathtub

### Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white

Click-Clack waste and overflow device included

Slot overflow

Water capacity 275L

Color: White Matt/Black Matt

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

### Colours

V1 White Matt

V3 White Matt/Black Matt

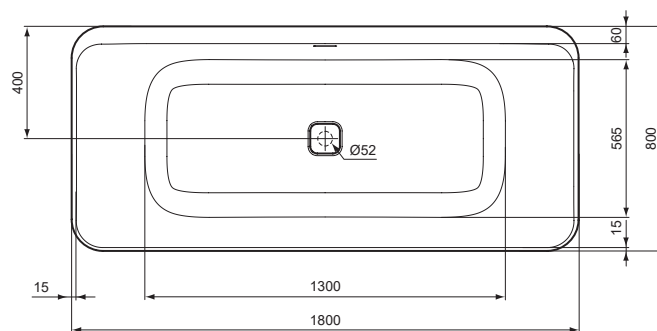
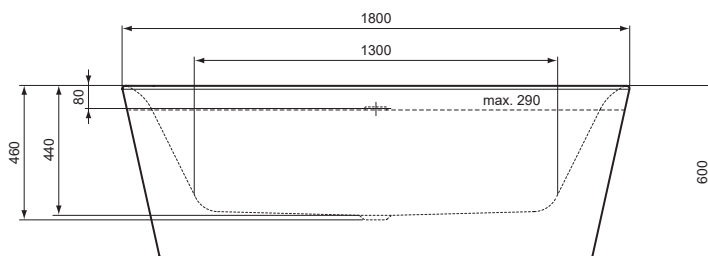
### Product

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

### Article-No.

K8725V3

K8725V1



Tonic

## Tonic II freestanding bathtub

### Description

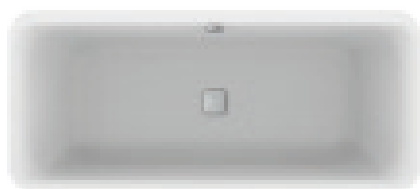
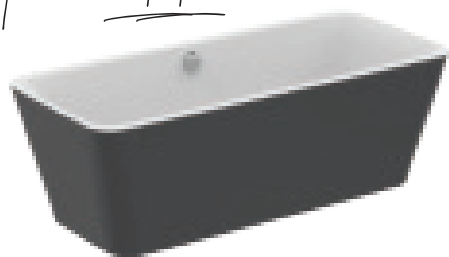
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

4 mm, acrylic white  
With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function  
Water capacity 275L  
Color: White Matt/Black Matt  
EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

### Colours

V1 White Matt  
V3 White Matt/Black Matt



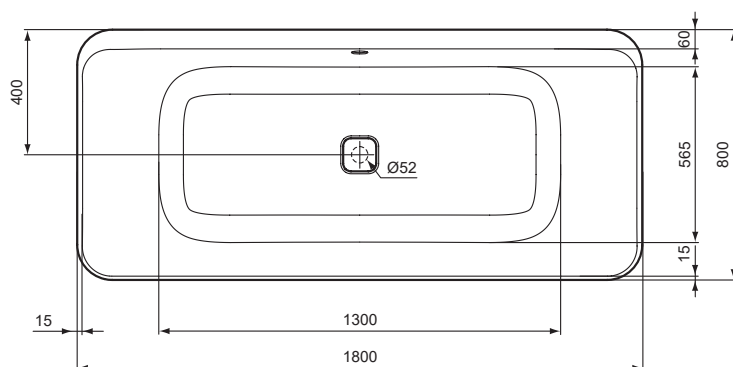
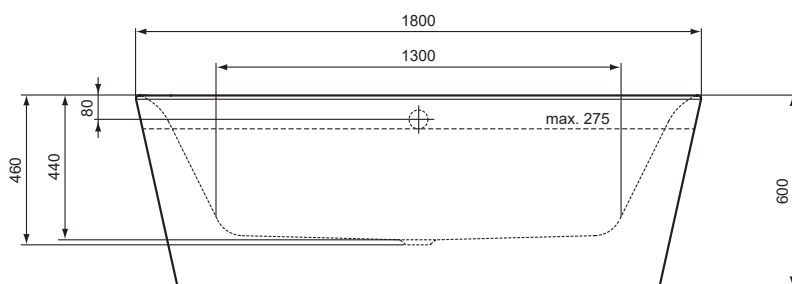
### Product

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

### Article-No.

K8726V3

K8726V1



Calla



## Calla freestanding bathtub

### Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80

4 mm acrylic  
Leg set and waste and overflow device included  
Color: Euro white (01)  
"Weight: 58 kg "  
Water capacity 230l  
EN 14 516

### Colour

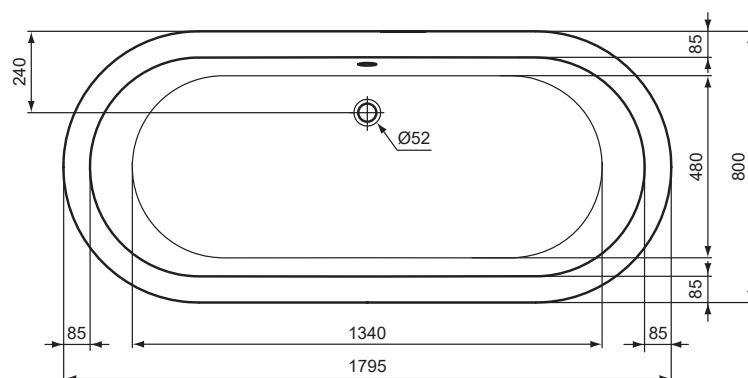
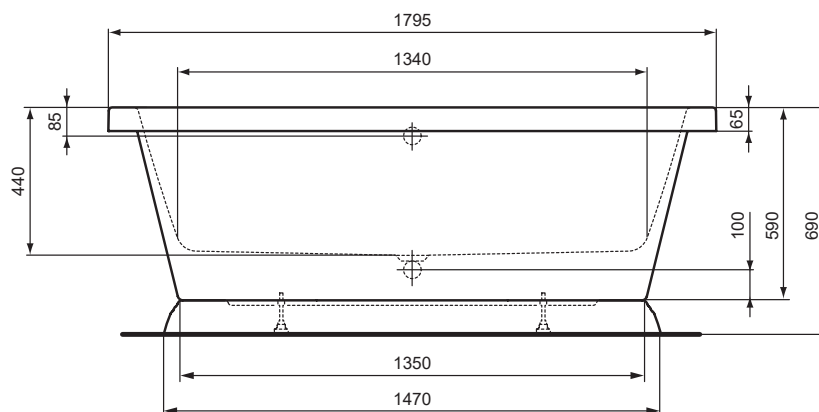
01 Euro white

### Product

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80

### Article-No.

T500401





Around



## Around freestanding bathtub

### Description

Freestanding asymmetric bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white  
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included  
Slot overflow  
Water capacity 230L  
Color: White Gloss/Black Gloss  
EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

### Colours

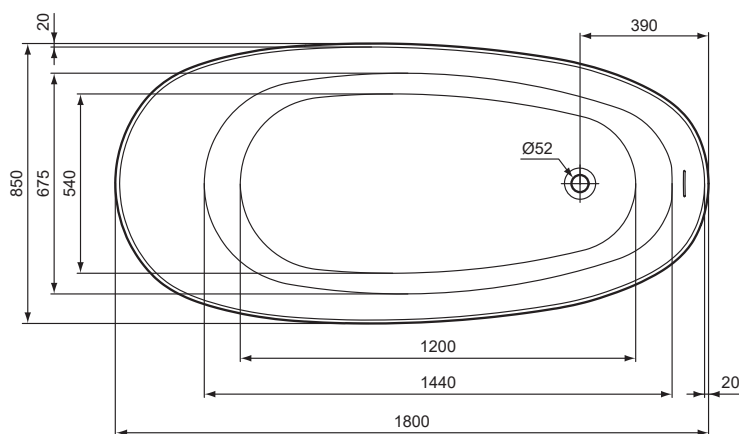
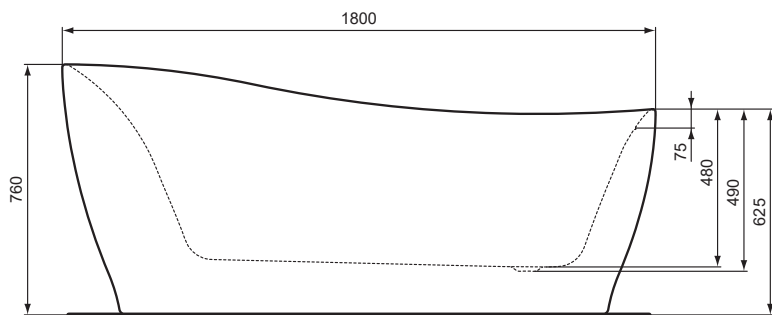
01 Euro White  
V1 Silk White  
V2 White Gloss/ Black Gloss

### Product

Freestanding asymmetric bathtub 180x85 cm

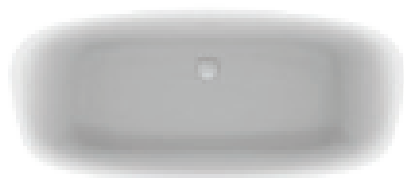
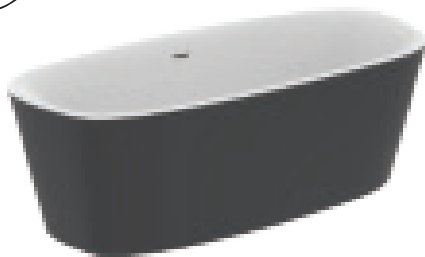
### Article-No.

K8715V2  
K8715V1  
K871501



Dea

## Dea freestanding bathtub



### Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white  
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included  
Slot overflow  
Color: White Matt/Black Matt  
EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

### Colours

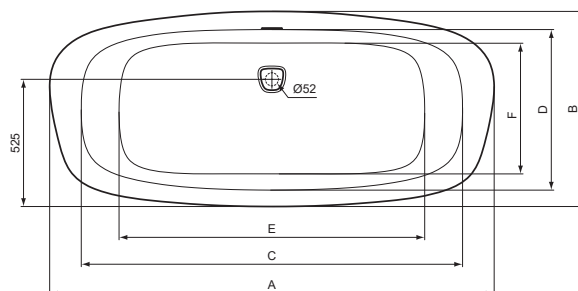
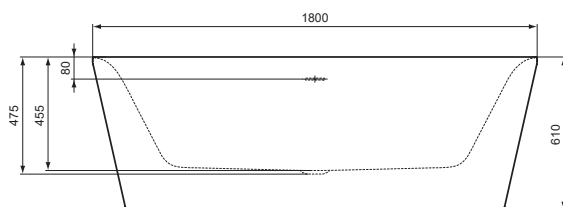
V1 White Matt  
V3 White Matt/Black Matt

### Product

### Article-No.

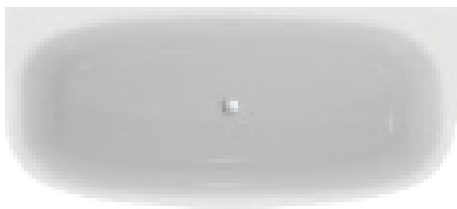
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 190x90 cm - Water capacity 290L	K8722V3 K8722V1	
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm - Water capacity 220L	K8721V3 K8721V1	
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 170x75 cm - Water capacity 185L	K8720V3 K8720V1	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
K8720	1700	750	1445	610	1115	485	475
K8721	1800	800	1545	660	1215	535	525
K8722	1900	900	1645	760	1315	635	625



Dea

## Dea freestanding bathtub



### Description

Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white  
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included  
Slot overflow  
Color: Bicolor Matt (black/white)  
Weight: 66 kg  
Water capacity: 220L  
EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

### Colours

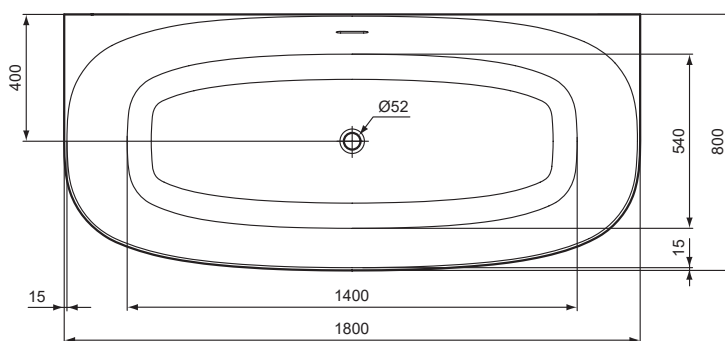
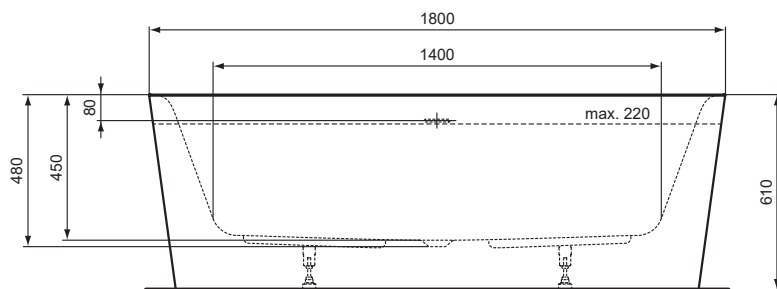
01 Euro White  
V1 White Matt  
V3 White Matt/Black Matt

### Product

Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

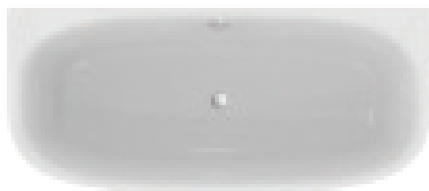
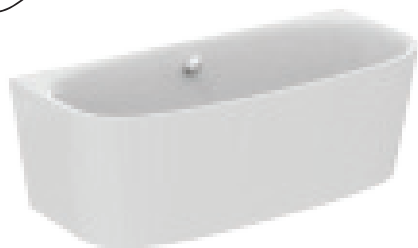
### Article-No.

T9940V3  
T9940V1  
T994001



Dea

## Dea freestanding bathtub



### Description

Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white  
With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function  
Weight: 66 kg  
Water capacity: 220L  
EN 14 516

### Colour

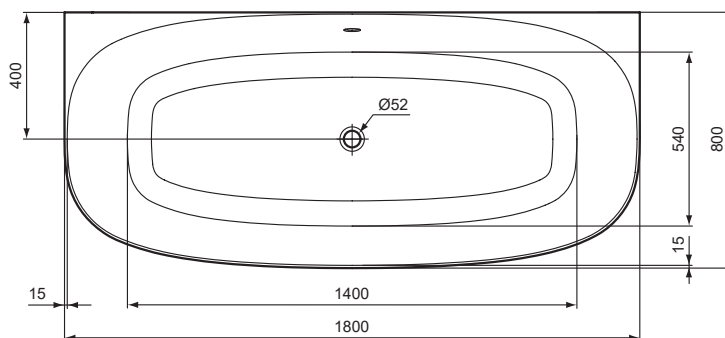
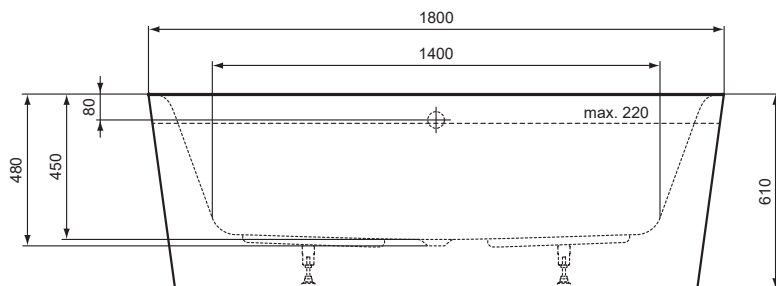
01 Euro White

### Product

Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm

### Article-No.

T994101





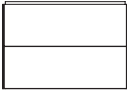
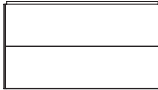
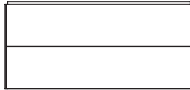


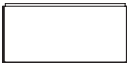
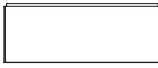
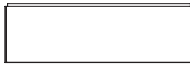


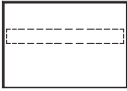
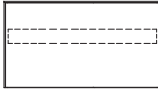
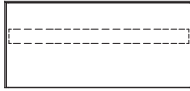

















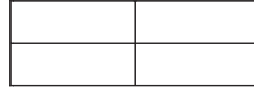


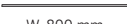
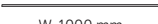
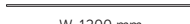
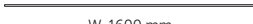







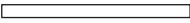
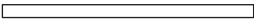
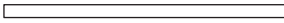
## Warranty period

Product group	Warranty period
Vitreous china product (Ceramic parts only excl. fittings, toilet seats and other accessories for ceramic) ** Color stability of the glaze.	Lifetime**
Seat and covers	2 years
Bathroom Furniture, Washstand leg sets, Mirrors and Lights	2 years
Brass fittings: - with chrome finish - with PVD coating technology finish	5 years 5 years
Hand showers Shower kits with hand shower and sliding bar Shower heads	5 years
Shower accessories: Wall brackets - fixed or swivelling Wall elbows G1/2 Wall/ceiling arms for shower head	2 years
Shower hoses IdealFlex	5 years
Bath spouts	2 years
Bathroom accessories	2 years
Freestanding bathtubs - acrylic and "solid surface"	10 years for bathtub, 2 years for waste fittings

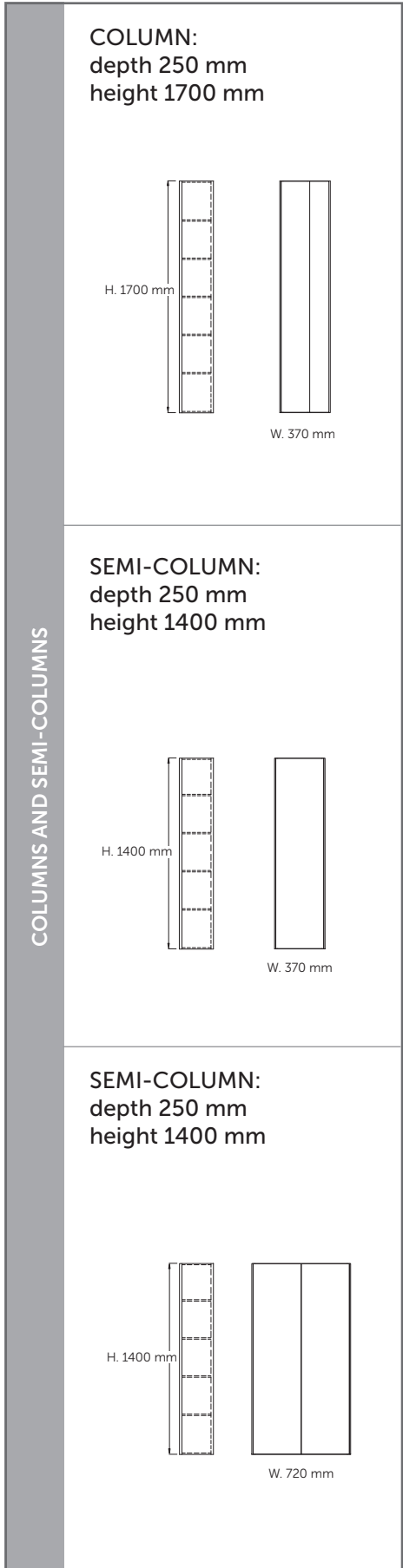
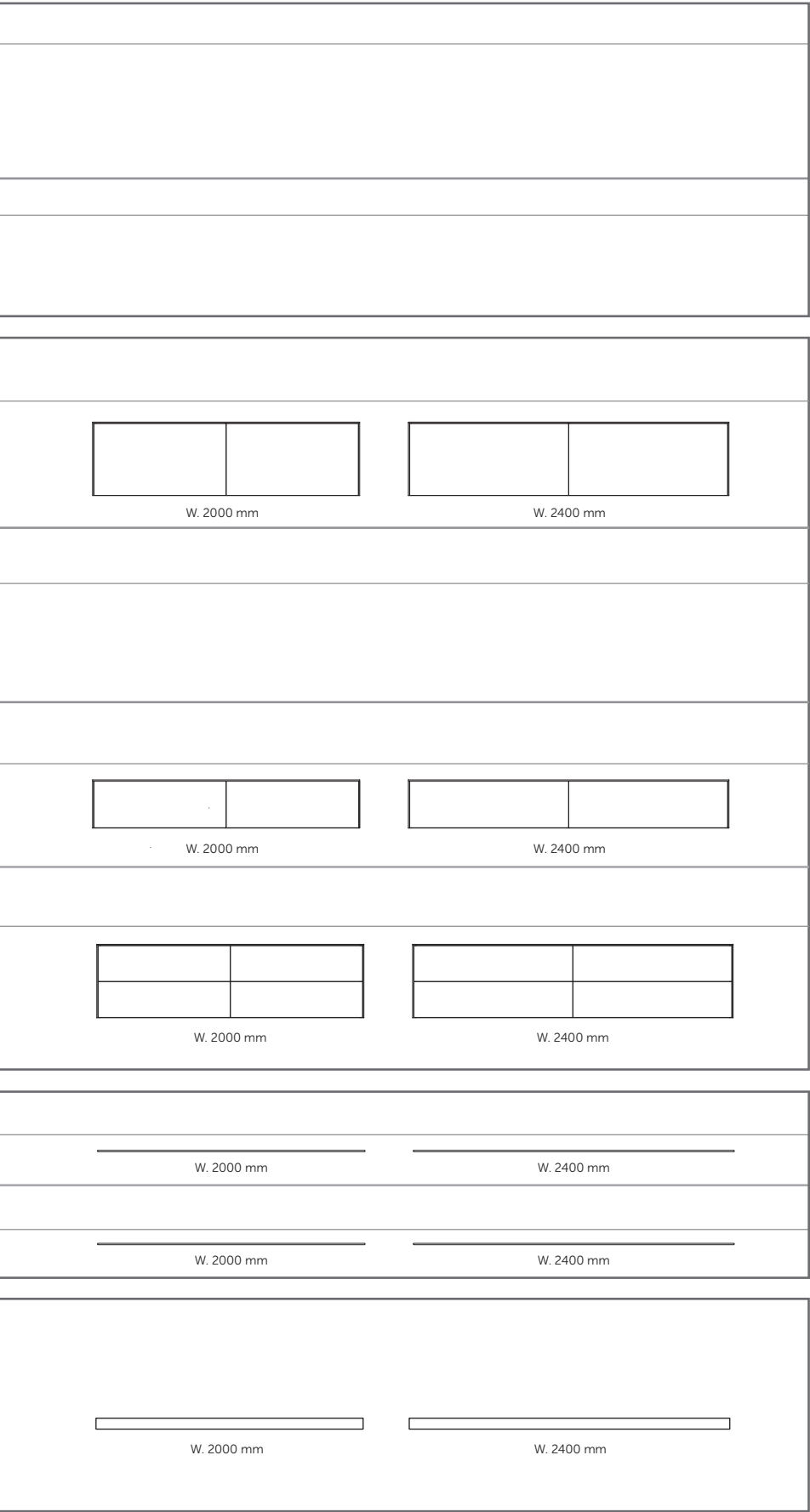
## European standards

Product category	Sub-group	Connecting dimensions	Functional requirements
Basins	Pedestal wash basins	EN 31	EN 14688
	Wall-hung wash basins	EN 32	
	Wall-hung hand rinse basins	EN111	
Pedestals	Full pedestals		
	Semi-pedestals		
Bidets	Pedestal bidets with over-rim supply	EN 35	EN 14528
	Wall-hung bidets with over-rim supply	EN 36	
WC pans and WC suites		EN 33	EN 997
Brass fittings	Single lever mixers		EN 817
	Dual control mixers		EN 200
Acrylic bathtubs			EN 14516

The Conca collection offers an elegant and minimalist approach, giving your bathroom a distinct personality.

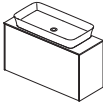
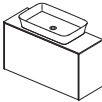
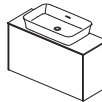
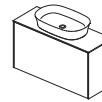
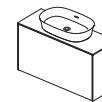
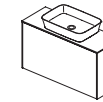
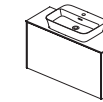
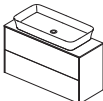
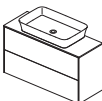
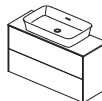
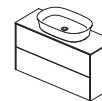
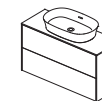
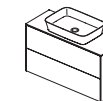
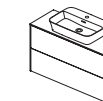
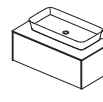
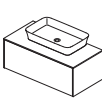
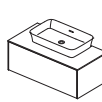
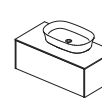
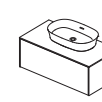
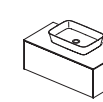
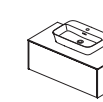
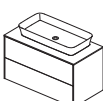
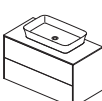
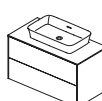
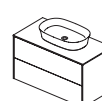
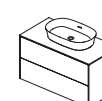
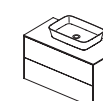
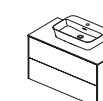
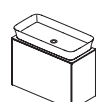
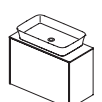
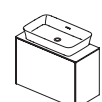
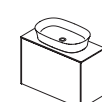
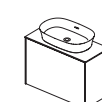
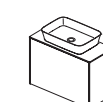
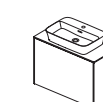
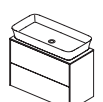
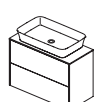
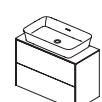
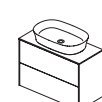
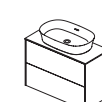
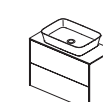
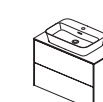

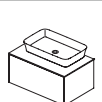
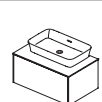
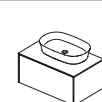
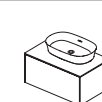
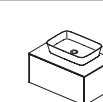
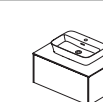
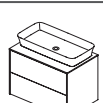
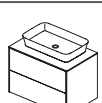
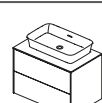
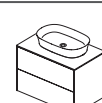
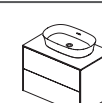
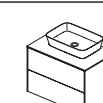
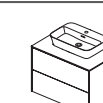

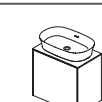
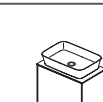
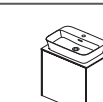


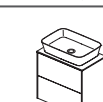
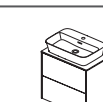
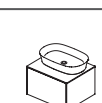
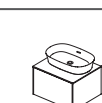
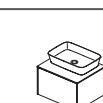
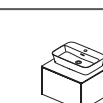
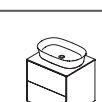
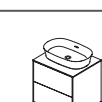
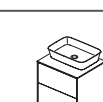
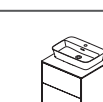
VANITY UNITS	VANITY UNIT: 2 drawers - height 555 mm					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	
VANITY UNITS	VANITY UNIT: 1 drawer - height 375 mm					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	
BASIN UNITS	BASIN UNIT: depth 372 mm - height 550 mm / 1 external drawer					2 external drawers
	 D. 372 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
	BASIN UNIT: depth 372 mm - height 550 mm / 2 external drawers					
	 D. 372 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	
	BASIN UNIT: depth 505 mm - height 370 mm / 1 external drawer					2 external drawers
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
BASIN UNITS	BASIN UNIT: depth 505 mm - height 550 mm / 2 external drawers					4 external drawers
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
WORKTOPS	WORKTOP: depth 372 mm - height 6 mm / porcelain stoneware					
	 D. 372 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
	WORKTOP: depth 505 mm - height 6 mm / porcelain stoneware					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 600 mm	 W. 800 mm	 W. 1000 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm
BASIN STRUCTURES	BASIN STRUCTURE: depth 505 mm - height 80 mm / in veneered chipboard					
	 D. 505 mm	 W. 1200 mm	 W. 1600 mm	 W. 1800 mm		

Conca offers a wide range of solutions in two different depths combined with 1 or 2 drawers with measurements from 600 mm up to 2400 mm.

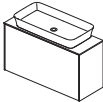
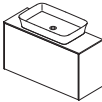
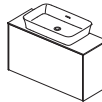
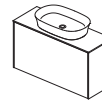
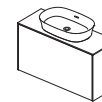
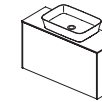
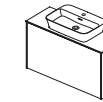
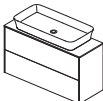
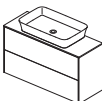
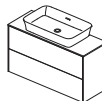
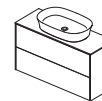
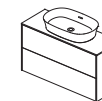
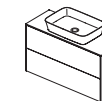
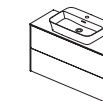
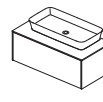
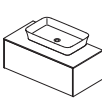
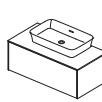
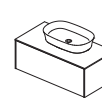
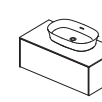
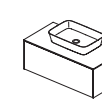
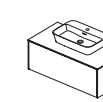
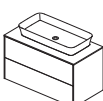
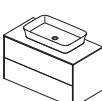
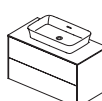
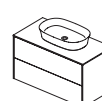
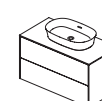
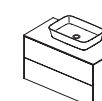
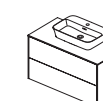
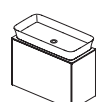
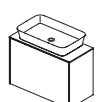
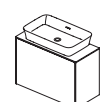
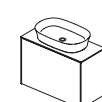
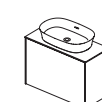
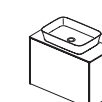
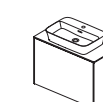
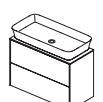
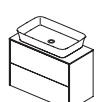
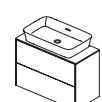
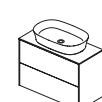
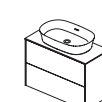
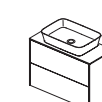
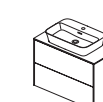

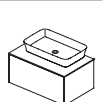
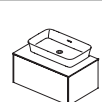
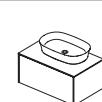
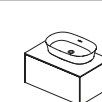
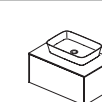
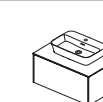
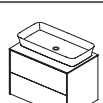
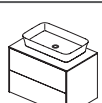
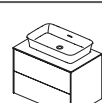
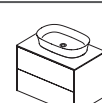
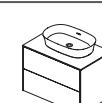
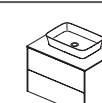
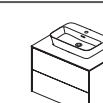

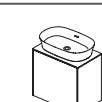
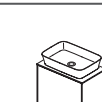
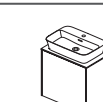


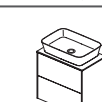
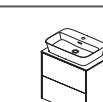
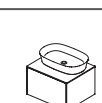
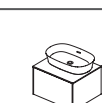
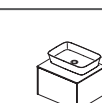
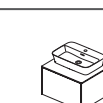
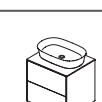
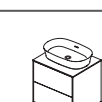
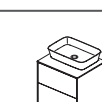
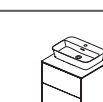


Vessel basin		Ipalys					
Basin unit		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Conca	T4341 240 cm						
	T4338 240 cm						
	T4335 240 cm						
	T4332 200 cm						
	T4316 200 cm						
	T4326 200 cm						
	T4331 160 cm						
	T4315 160 cm						
	T4325 160 cm						
	T3937 T4320 120 cm						
	T3949 T4330 120 cm						
	T3931 T4314 120 cm						
	T3943 T4324 120 cm						



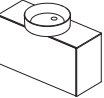
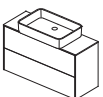
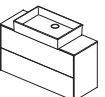
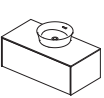
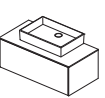
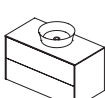
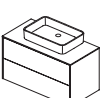
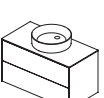
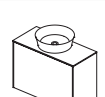
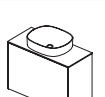
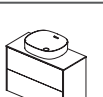
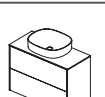
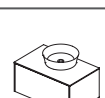
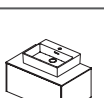
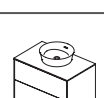

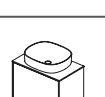

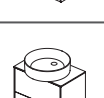
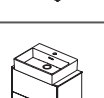
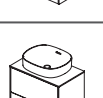
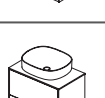
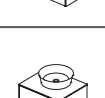

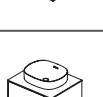
Vessel basin		Ipalyss							
Basin unit		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow	E2077 55x38 With overflow	
Conca	T3936* T4319 100 cm								
	T3948* T4329 100 cm								
	T3930* T4313 100 cm								
	T3942* T4323 100 cm								
	T3935* T4318 80 cm								
	T3947* T4328 80 cm								
	T3929* T4312 80 cm								
	T3941* T4322 80 cm								
	T3934* T4317 60 cm								
	T3946* T4327 60 cm								
	T3928* T4311 60 cm								
	T3940* T4321 60 cm								

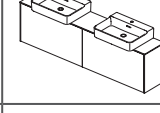
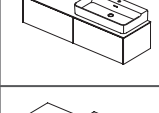
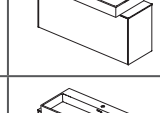
\* Not compatible with Linda-X vessels

Vessel basin		Ipalyss							
Basin unit		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow	E2077 55x38 With overflow	
Conca	T3936* T4319 100 cm								
	T3948* T4329 100 cm								
	T3930* T4313 100 cm								
	T3942* T4323 100 cm								
	T3935* T4318 80 cm								
	T3947* T4328 80 cm								
	T3929* T4312 80 cm								
	T3941* T4322 80 cm								
	T3934* T4317 60 cm								
	T3946* T4327 60 cm								
	T3928* T4311 60 cm								
	T3940* T4321 60 cm								

\* Not compatible with Linda-X vessels

## Combination chart

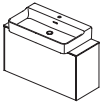
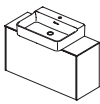
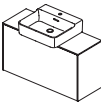
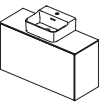
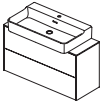
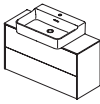
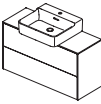
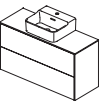
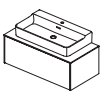
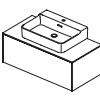
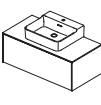
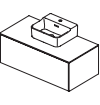
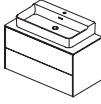
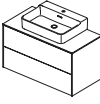
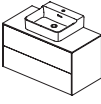
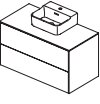
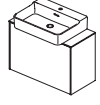
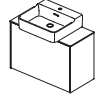
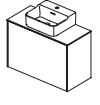
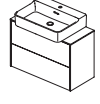
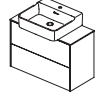
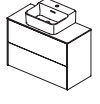
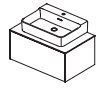
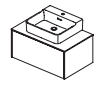
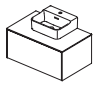
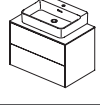
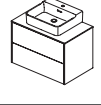
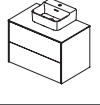
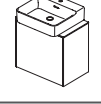
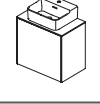
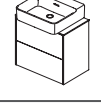
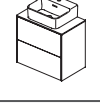
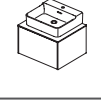
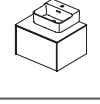
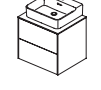
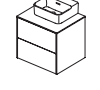
				Conca		Extra		Linda-X			
	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	T4399 45X38	T4400 45X38	T4401 55X38	T4402 55X38
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											

Basin		Conca							
		120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	100x45 cm	
Conca	T4341 240 cm								
	T4335 240 cm								
	T4338 240 cm								
	T4332 200 cm								
	T4316 200 cm								
	T4326 200 cm								
	T4331 160 cm								
	T4315 160 cm								
	T4325 160 cm								
	T3937 T4320 120 cm								
	T3949 T4330 120 cm								
	T3931 T4314 120 cm								
	T3943 T4324 120 cm								

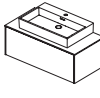
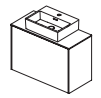
## Combination chart

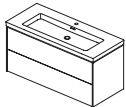
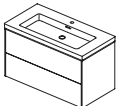
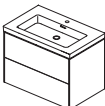
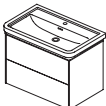
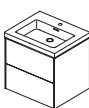

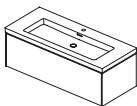
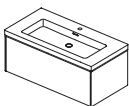
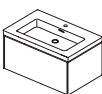
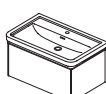


Extra					Linda-X			
	80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm	50x48 cm	60x50 cm	75x50 cm







# Conca

Basin		Conca						
		120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	
Conca	Basin unit							
	T3936 T4319 100 cm							
	T3948 T4329 100 cm							
	T3930 T4313 100 cm							
	T3942 T4323 100 cm							
	T3935 T4318 80 cm							
	T3947 T4328 80 cm							
	T3929 T4312 80 cm							
	T3941 T4322 80 cm							
	T3934 T4317 60 cm							
	T3946 T4327 60 cm							
	T3928 T4311 60 cm							
	T3940 T4321 60 cm							

Combination chart

	Extra							
	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm	45x25 cm Left tap platform	45x25 cm Right tap platform
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								

Vanity Basins		Extra Vanity basins				Calla Vanity basins	
Vanity Basin units		121 x 51 cm	101 x 51 cm	81 x 51 cm	61 x 51 cm	86,5 cm	66,5 cm
Conca	T4576 120 cm						
	T4575 100 cm						
	T4574 80 cm						
	T4573 60 cm						
	T4580 120 cm						
	T4579 100 cm						
	T4578 80 cm						
	T4577 60 cm						

Vanty Basins/Basins		Calla Vanity basin		Extra Vanity basin		Extra basin	
Washstands		86,5 cm	66,5 cm	81 cm	61 cm	80 cm	60 cm
Conca	E2533 760 x 483 x 817 mm						
	E2531 560 x 483 x 817 mm						
	E2564 760 x 428 x 836 mm						
	E2532 560 x 428 x 836 mm						



## Combination chart

Vessel basin		Lind-X			
		T4399 45x38 cm With overflow	T4400 45x38 cm Without overflow	T4401 55x38 cm With overflow	T4402 55x38 cm Without overflow
Conca	T4342 240 cm				
	T4000 200 cm				
	T3954 180 cm				
	T3953 160 cm				
	T3952 120 cm				

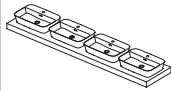
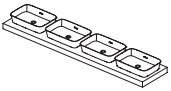
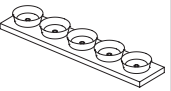
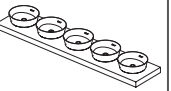
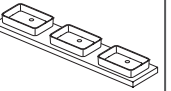
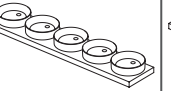
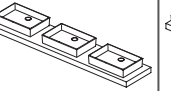
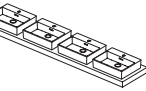
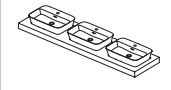
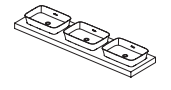
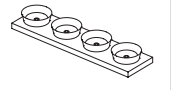
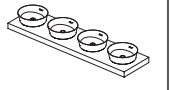
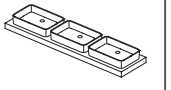
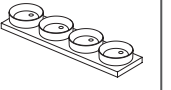
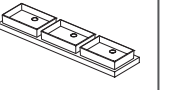
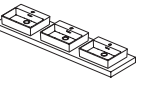
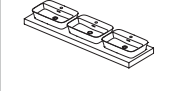
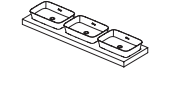
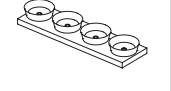
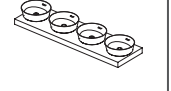
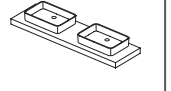
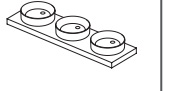
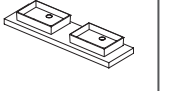
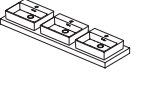
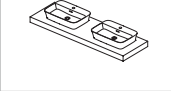
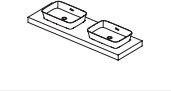
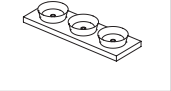
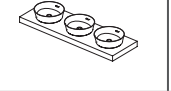
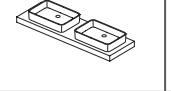
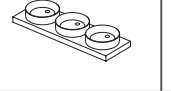
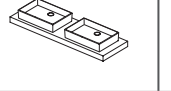
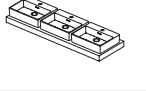
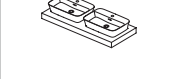
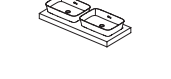
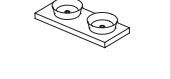
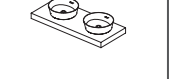
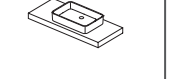
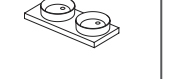
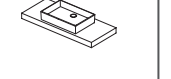
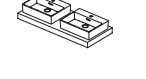
Basin		Lind-X		
		T4392 50x48 cm	T4395 60x50 cm	T4398 75x50 cm
Conca	T4342 240 cm			
	T4000 200 cm			
	T3954 180 cm			
	T3953 160 cm			
	T3952 120 cm			

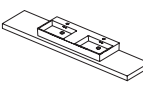
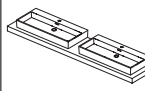
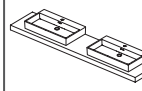
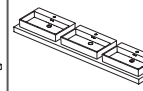
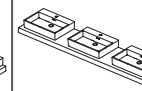
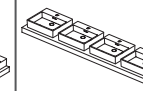
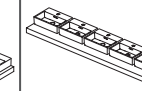
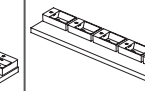
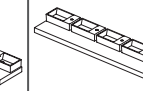
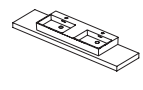
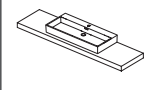
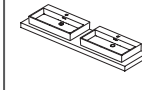
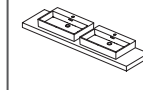
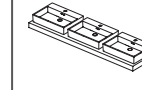
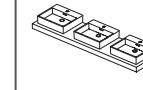
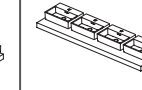
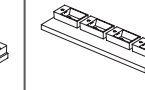
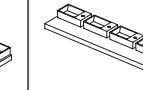
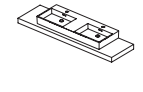
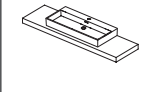
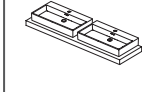
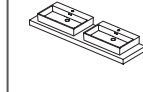
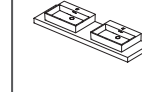
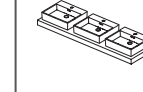
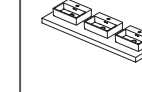
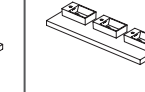
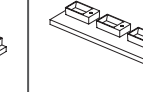
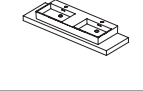
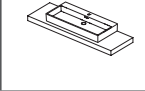
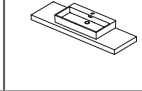
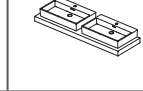
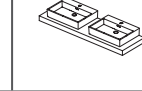
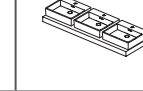
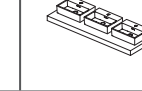
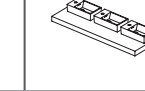
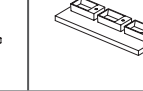
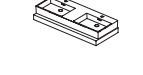
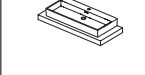
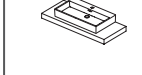
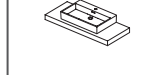
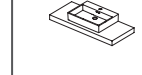
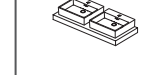
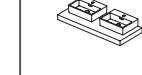
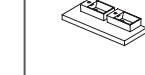
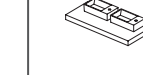
# Conca

Vessel basin		Ipalys					
Structure		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Conca	T4342 240 cm						
	T4000 200 cm						
	T3954 180 cm						
	T3953 160 cm						
	T3952 120 cm						

Basin		Conca					
Structure		120x45	100x45	80x45	60x45	50x45	40x35
Conca	T4342 240 cm						
	T4000 200 cm						
	T3954 180 cm						
	T3953 160 cm						
	T3952 120 cm						

## Combination chart

				Conca		Extra	
E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm
							
							
							
							
							

	Extra								
	120x45	100x45	80x45	70x45	60x45	50x45	45x35	45x25 cm Left tap platform	45x25 cm Right tap platform
									
									
									
									
									

## BESPOKE ORDER FORM FOR CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

1. Choose the model code and quantity of the CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOP

Model code	Quantity

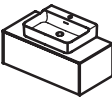
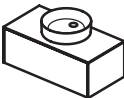
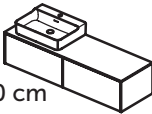
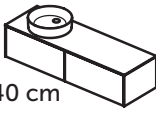
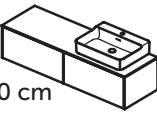
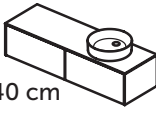
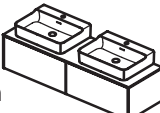
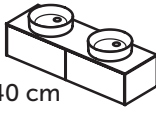
2. Do you need a worktop without a cut out?

If yes, tick the box →

NC ☐





3. If cutout is needed, please choose the type of installation from the table below and enter the cut code in the box →

### BASIN TYPES

LAY ON BACK TO WALL BASINS*		CUT CODE	VESSELS BASINS WITH REAR TAP HOLE AND VESSEL BASINS WITH WALL MOUNTED TAP*	CUT CODE
CUT TYPE	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm	 CB	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm	 CV
	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CL	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CS
	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CR	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CD
	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 160, 200, 240 cm	 CT	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CW

\*The worktop cut out for the basin allows placement of a basin that ensures side gap of minimum 20 mm.

4. Fitting hole on worktop. Please tip option for fitting hole positioning:

☐ Center rear 
☐ Left 90° 
☐ Right 90° 
☐ Wall mounted tap 

\*\* Max projection vessel 40 cm

5. Basin SKU:

6. Dealer info:

Name

Address

I confirm that this order for Bespoke Ceramic Slabs is completed in all the parts

☐

Signature

Please complete all sections of the form, specifying for CONCA. Once sent it is not possible to cancel or modify the order



Ideal Standard

## TYPES OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

						TYPE OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLABS									
Code	Code	DESCRIPTION	Color code	Color description	Options for cut	NO CUT	CB	CL	CR	CT	CV	CS	CD	CW	VESSEL TAP HOLE
T4344DI	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4344DH	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4344DG	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4345DI	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4345DH	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4345DG	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4346DI	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4346DH	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4346DG	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				
T4347DI	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4347DH	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4347DG	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4348DI	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4348DH	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4348DG	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4349DI	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4349DH	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4349DG	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4350DI	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4350DH	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T4350DG	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	
T3969DG	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3969DH	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3969DI	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3970DG	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3970DH	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3970DI	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3971DG	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3971DH	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3971DI	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X
T3972DG	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T3972DH	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T3972DI	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4202DG	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4202DH	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4202DI	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4204DG	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4204DH	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4204DI	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4343DI	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4343DH	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
T4343DG	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X

X - cut type is possible

# Technical information. Technologies

## Diamatec technology in collection Ipalyss®

Ipalyss® combines the best of nature: extreme robustness and delicate thin line thanks to our new super thin ceramic material **Diamatec**: Unique blend of ingredients with finely ground material blends of alumina (Aluminum Oxide,  $Al_2O_3$  - it has the same sintered crystal body as sapphire and ruby) and refined clays (chamotte - prevents cracking and adds structural strength) in combination with sodium & potassium to create a robust body matrix that is able to support the beautiful design features of this product range.



## Aquablade® technology

The exclusive and patented **Aquablade®** technology offers the best superior flushing performance ever, even at low water volumes. Benefits for you:

- Modern, hi-tech, tidy aesthetic: no visible rim, just a discrete slot,
- No overhang,
- Highest quality flush,
- Low splash,
- Excellent wash from top of bowl,
- Low noise level – the water flow is moving like a blade on the ceramic surface with minimum turbulence.



## RimLS+ technology

Innovative technology that delivers a smooth hygienic cleaning experience, answering increasing needs of hygienic solutions:

- Easy to clean product: the absence of shelf or overhang edge allows easy access to most of the bowl inner surface resulting in a one-swipe-cleaning product;
- Easy to maintain: the ease of cleaning results in time saving when it comes to maintenance;
- Good flush coverage: better front area wash and elegant but powerful water curtain in the back.



# Technical information. Ceramic products

## Ceramic materials

**Vitreous china** is made from a mixture of white burning clays and finely ground minerals which after firing at high temperature, and when unglazed, does not have a mean value of water absorption greater than 0.5% of the dry weight. This 99.5% vitreosity means that, even unglazed, it cannot be contaminated by bacteria and will remain hygienic. It is coated on all exposed surfaces with an impervious non-crazing vitreous glaze giving white or colored finish. Vitreous china is stainproof, burnproof, rotproof, rustless, non-fading and is resistant to acids and alkalis. To produce vitreous china (and fireclay) a solution of slip is prepared. Slip is the term used in the trade to define casting clay. The ingredients for vitreous china casting slip are ball clay, china clay, sand, fluxing agent and water.

The main characteristics of these products are:

- Water absorption capacity <0.5%.
- Firing temperature: 1200°C - 1220°C.
- Acid, base, hot water, stain impact, abrasion, thermal shock resistant.
- Resistance to bending (500 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>).

**Fine Fireclay** is made from a mixture of ground Vitreous China and Fireclay and has the advantage of holding shape better whilst manufactured. It is particularly suitable for products such as vanity basins and shower trays where it is important to achieve a flat base, whilst keeping the finish associated with vitreous china.

## Seat materials

**Duroplast** - the raw material is in granules form and based on special pressing moulds, at the temperature of around 150°C in 2 tone press.

Characteristics of Duroplast:

- Safety environment – no environmentally harmful substances.
- Resistant to cigarette burn marks – in accordance to DIN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Static Electricity – resistant to static electricity & this is why they repel dust.
- UV radiation – resistant to UV radiation - in accordance to EN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Durability – in accordance to EN 438-2.14 regulation, all seats are subjected to 150-kg endurance test.
- Chemical resistant – in accordance to EN 438-2.15 regulation.

## Ipalyss® basins Colours

In continuity with the most contemporary trends, Ideal Standard introduces new nuances inspired by the colors that have distinguished the company's historical production. The new palette combines historic colors, updated in shades and presented in the opaque version, with new more contemporary colors. The study of the colors has been calibrated on the historical tones of the modernist architects and on the most successful shades that guide the trend of resins and wall paints for the interior, with the aim of supporting the work of interior designers who can easily combine our color proposal in their projects.



Euro White **01**



Silk White  
(Matt White) **V1**



Black Gloss **V2**



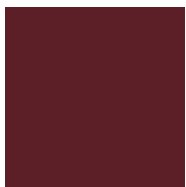
Black Matt **V3**



Kashmir **V4**



Slate Grey **V5**



Pomegranate **V6**



Nude **V7**



Mink **V8**



Concrete **V9**



Powder **X8**



Sage **X9**

# Technical information. Furniture

## Furniture materials

### Conca: Type of materials:

- Console, Basin unit, drawer panel, column, worktop, storage box: MDF/MFC Class E1.
- Worktop: 10 mm MDF/MFC class E1, 6 mm ceramic slabs.
- Drawer: Push-to-open with soft close.
- Door: Push-to-open.
- Shelf: glass 6 mm.
- Drawer sides, runners, hinges, wall hanging brackets, fixing plates: Steel.
- Optional: Drawer lights, Handle and Legs.
- Finishes: Matt lacquered / Melamine / Veneer.

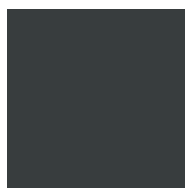
## Conca Furniture Colours

The Conca furniture of Ideal Standard are made in different finishes (wood and lacquer). Minimal chromatic differences are possible due to the characteristics of the base materials and slight variations in radiation over time.

### Lacquer



Matt White  
(Lacquered) **Y1**

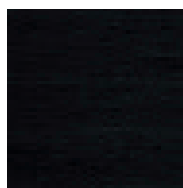


Matt Anthracite  
(Lacquered) **Y2**

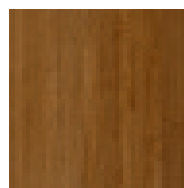


Matt Sunset  
(Lacquered) **Y3**

### Wood



Smoked Oak (Real  
wood veneer) **Y4**



Dark Walnut (Real  
wood veneer) **Y5**

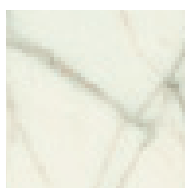


Light Oak (Real  
wood veneer) **Y6**

### Porcelain stoneware top



Grey Stone **DI**



Calacatta Marble  
**DH**



Black Desire  
Marble **DG**





# Technical information. Fittings

## Brass fitting materials

The taps and mixers are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

## Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

**Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD)** is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings.

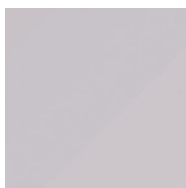
They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

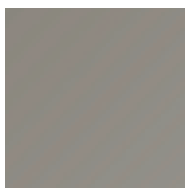
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

## Sanitary brass Colours

Conca and Joy mixer ranges are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**

# Technical information. Accessories

## Accessories materials

Accessories are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

## Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

**Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD)** is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings. They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

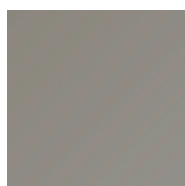
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

## Accessories Colours

Conca accessories are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**

# Technical information. Bathtubs

## Acrylic material

The quality of acrylic bathtubs and shower trays meets the highest requirements. All stipulated specifications are strictly observed and the production and our products are certified by TÜV. The TÜV certification symbol further certifies the exclusive use of the quality acrylic material according to EN 14516: 2010 European Standards. Furthermore, the acrylic products bear the AFNOR NF certification mark. The Ideal Standard bathtubs are, therefore, synonymous to exceptional quality.

- Scratch resistance.
- Chemical/ solvent element resistance.
- UV resistance (does not become yellow).
- Material sturdiness (does not break).
- Shiny appearance: glossy texture.

## "Solid surface" material

Natural mineral aluminum mixed with acrylic polyester resin; extremely stain & scratch resistant.

Thermal Stability: Solid surface walls stay warm to the touch so that one can bathe for longer without adding hot water. Nonporous & hygienic surface is also key advantage – no mold, mildew, bacteria & germs are generated. Non fading due to nature of material; impact resistant, maintain original surface.

Easy to clean & low maintenance material; Resistant to chemicals & stains.

## Freestanding bathtubs Colours

The new bathtubs from the Atelier Collections are available in 5 different colours:



White Matt **EN**



White Gloss **01**



White Matt **V1**



White Gloss/  
Black Gloss **V2**



White Matt/  
Black matt **V3**

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
<b>A</b>							
A1000NU	150, 151, 162, 163, 178, 179, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212	A7013A2	194	A7054AA	197	B9444AA	217
A1313NU	156, 172, 173	A7013A5	194	A7054GN	197	B9444GN	217
A2307AA	68, 70, 72, 74, 84	A7013AA	194	A7055A2	193	B9445A2	217
A2391NU	149	A7013GN	194	A7055A5	193	B9445A5	217
A3491AA	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81	A7015A2	191	A7055AA	193	B9445AA	217
		A7015A5	191	A7055GN	193	B9445GN	217
		A7015AA	191	A7371A2	156	B9446A2	218
		A7015GN	191	A7371A5	156	B9446A5	218
		A7016A2	195	A7371AA	156	B9446AA	218
		A7016A5	195	A7371GN	156	B9446GN	218
		A7016AA	195	A7372A2	156	BC753A2	152
		A7016GN	195	A7372A5	156	BC753A5	152
		A7020A2	198	A7372AA	156	BC753AA	152
		A7020A5	198	A7372GN	156	BC753GN	152
		A7020AA	198	A7373A2	162	BC754A2	153
		A7020GN	198	A7373A5	162	BC754A5	153
		A7021A2	188	A7373AA	162	BC754AA	153
		A7021A5	188	A7373GN	162	BC754GN	153
		A7021AA	188	A7374A2	163	BC757A2	154
		A7021GN	188	A7374A5	163	BC757A5	154
		A7022A2	196	A7374AA	163	BC757AA	154
A5803A2	215	A7022A5	196	A7374GN	163	BC757GN	154
A5803A5	215	A7022AA	196	A7378A2	172	BC758A2	155
A5803AA	215	A7022GN	196	A7378A5	172	BC758A5	155
A5803GN	215	A7023A2	199	A7378AA	172	BC758AA	155
A5804A2	215	A7023A5	199	A7378GN	172	BC758GN	155
A5804A5	215	A7023AA	199	A7379A2	172	BC760A2	158
A5804AA	215	A7023GN	199	A7379A5	172	BC760A5	158
A5804GN	215	A7024A2	189	A7379AA	172	BC760AA	158
A5805A2	216	A7024A5	189	A7379GN	172	BC760GN	158
A5805A5	216	A7024AA	189	A7380A2	173	BC761A2	159
A5805AA	216	A7024GN	189	A7380A5	173	BC761A5	159
A5805GN	216	A7025A2	200	A7380AA	173	BC761AA	159
A5806A2	216	A7025A5	200	A7380GN	173	BC761GN	159
A5806A5	216	A7025AA	200	A7381A2	173	BC762A2	160
A5806AA	216	A7025GN	200	A7381A5	173	BC762A5	160
A5806GN	216	A7027A2	201	A7381AA	173	BC762AA	160
A5813A2	209	A7027A5	201	A7381GN	173	BC762GN	160
A5813A5	209	A7027AA	201	A7382A2	178	BC763A2	161
A5813AA	209	A7027GN	201	A7382A5	178	BC763A5	161
A5813GN	209	A7029A2	202	A7382AA	178	BC763AA	161
A5814A2	210	A7029A5	202	A7382GN	178	BC763GN	161
A5814A5	210	A7029AA	202	A7383A2	179	BC769A2	164
A5814AA	210	A7029GN	202	A7383A5	179	BC769A5	164
A5814GN	210	A7030A2	203	A7383AA	179	BC769AA	164
A5948NU	202	A7030A5	203	A7383GN	179	BC769GN	164
A6956A2	211	A7030AA	203	A7387A2	180, 182	BC770A2	219
A6956A5	211	A7030GN	203	A7387A5	180, 182	BC770A5	219
A6956AA	211	A7031A2	204	A7387AA	180, 182	BC770AA	219
A6956GN	211	A7031A5	204	A7387GN	180, 182	BC770GN	219
A7007A2	184	A7031AA	204	A7445A2	157	BC771A2	220
A7007A5	184	A7031GN	204	A7445A5	157	BC771A5	220
A7007AA	184	A7032A2	205	A7445AA	157	BC771AA	220
A7007GN	184	A7032A5	205	A7445GN	157	BC771GN	220
A7008A2	186	A7032AA	205	A7522A2	212	BC772A2	221
A7008A5	186	A7032GN	205	A7522A5	212	BC772A5	221
A7008AA	186	A7033A2	206	A7522AA	212	BC772AA	221
A7008GN	186	A7033A5	206	A7522GN	212	BC772GN	221
A7009A2	202	A7033AA	206	A7567A5	148	BC774A2	213
A7009A5	202	A7033GN	206	A7567AA	148	BC774A5	213
A7009AA	202	A7034A2	207	A7568A5	149	BC774AA	213
A7009GN	202	A7034A5	207	A7568AA	149	BC774GN	213
A7010A2	185	A7034AA	207	A7621A5	150	BC775A2	165
A7010A5	185	A7034GN	207	A7621AA	150	BC775A5	165
A7010AA	185	A7035A2	208	A7622A5	151	BC775AA	165
A7010GN	185	A7035A5	208	A7622AA	151	BC775GN	165
A7011A2	187	A7035AA	208	A960200AA	23, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44, 46, 48	BC776A2	166
A7011A5	187	A7035GN	208			BC776A5	166
A7011AA	187	A7053A2	192			BC776AA	166
A7011GN	187	A7053A5	192			BC776GN	166
A7012A2	190	A7053AA	192			BC777A2	167
A7012A5	190	A7053GN	192			BC777A5	167
A7012AA	190	A7054A2	197			BC777AA	167
A7012GN	190	A7054A5	197			BC777GN	167
				<b>B</b>			
				B7883AA	68, 70, 72, 74, 84		
				B9444A2	217		
				B9444A5	217		



## Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page		
BC778A2	168	BD150A5	126	E139601	28	E251801	82, 83		
BC778A5	168	BD150AA	126	E1396V1	28	E2518GB	82, 83		
BC778AA	168	BD151A5	127	E1396xx	28	EE23033967	88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108		
BC778GN	168	BD151AA	127	E139701	29				
BC781A2	169	BD152A5	128	E1397V1	29				
BC781A5	169	BD152AA	128	E1397xx	29				
BC781AA	169	BD153A5	129	E139801	30				
BC781GN	169	BD153AA	129	E1398V1	30				
BC782A2	170	BD154A5	130	E1398xx	30	<b>J</b>			
BC782A5	170	BD154AA	130	E141301	31				
BC782AA	170	BD155A5	131	E1413V1	31		J324867	67, 71	
BC782GN	170	BD155AA	131	E1413xx	31		J3291AA	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 64	
BC783A2	171	BD156A5	132	E1482A2	87				
BC783A5	171	BD156AA	132	E1482A5	87				
BC783AA	171	BD157A5	133	E1482AA	87	<b>K</b>			
BC783GN	171	BD157AA	133	E1482GN	87		K7807AA	180	
BC784A2	174	BD158A5	135	E1483A2	87		K871501	245	
BC784A5	174	BD158AA	135	E1483A5	87		K8715V1	245	
BC784AA	174	BD159A5	136	E1483AA	87		K8715V2	245	
BC784GN	174	BD159AA	136	E1483GN	87		K8720V1	242	
BC785A2	175	BD160A5	137	E188601	24	K8720V3	242		
BC785A5	175	BD160AA	137	E1886V1	24	K8721V1	242		
BC785AA	175	BD161A5	138	E1886xx	24	K8721V3	242		
BC785GN	175	BD161AA	138	E188701	23	K8722V1	242		
BC786A2	176	BD162A5	139	E1887V1	23	K8722V3	242		
BC786A5	176	BD162AA	139	E1887xx	23	K8725V1	240		
BC786AA	176	BD163A5	140	E207601	27	K8725V3	240		
BC786GN	176	BD163AA	140	E2076V1	27	K8726V1	241		
BC787A2	177	BD164A5	141	E2076xx	27	K8726V3	241		
BC787A5	177	BD164AA	141	E207701	25	K8830EN	238		
BC787AA	177	BD165A5	142	E2077V1	25	<b>N</b>			
BC787GN	177	BD165AA	142	E2077xx	25		N8326AA	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13	
BC788A2	180	BD166A5	143	E207801	26		<b>S</b>		
BC788A5	180	BD166AA	143	E2078V1	26			S8803AA	34, 38, 43, 47, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63
BC788AA	180	BD167A5	144	E2078xx	26			<b>T</b>	
BC788GN	180	BD167AA	144	E211401	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85				T002667
BC789A2	181	BD168A5	145			T002767			67, 71
BC789A5	181	BD168AA	145			T368601			73
BC789AA	181	BD169A5	146			T3686V1	73		
BC789GN	181	BD169AA	146			T368701	74		
BC805A2	183	BD170A5	147			T3687V1	74		
BC805A5	183	BD170AA	147			T368801	71		
BC805AA	183	BD355NU	129, 130			T3688V1	71		
BC805GN	183	BD441A5	134			T368901	72		
BC806A2	222	BD441AA	134			T3689V1	72		
BC806A5	222	BE125A2	214			T369001	41		
BC806AA	222	BE125A5	214			T3690V1	41		
BC806GN	222	BE125AA	214			T369101	41		
BC807A2	223	BE125GN	214	E2114V1	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21	T3691V1	41		
BC807A5	223	BE150AA	214			T369201	41		
BC807AA	223	BE175A2	214			T3692V1	41		
BC807GN	223	BE175A5	214	E2114xx	6, 7, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 85	T369301	37		
BC808A2	224	BE175AA	214			T3693V1	37		
BC808A5	224	BE175GN	214	E221601	78	T369401	32		
BC808AA	224	BE200AA	214	E221701	79	T3694V1	32		
BC808GN	224			E221801	80	T369501	46		
				E221901	78	T3695V1	46		
BC851AA	165	<b>E</b>		E222201	79	T369601	51		
BC852AA	166		E0079AA	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81	E222301	80	T3696V1	51	
BC853AA	169			E222401	78, 79, 80	T369801	50		
BC854AA	170			E222501	83	T3698V1	50		
BD143A5	119			E222601	84	T372601	57		
BD143AA	119			E222701	82	T3726V1	57		
BD144A5	120		E223301	81	T372701	57			
BD144AA	120		E223401	81	T3727V1	57			
BD145A5	121		E223801	75					
BD145AA	121		E223901	76					
BD146A5	122		E224001	77					
BD146AA	122		E224101	75					
BD147A5	123		E224201	76					
BD147AA	123		E224301	77					
BD148A5	124		E251201	82					
BD148AA	124	E139101	22	E251301	82				
BD149A5	125	E1391V1	22	E251701	81				
BD149AA	125	E1391xx	22						

# Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
T372801	57	T384201	35	T3931xx	101	T3985xx	103
T3728V1	57	T384401	33	T3931yy	101	T3985yy	103
T372901	57	T384501	36	T3933xx	103	T3987xx	100
T3729V1	57	T387401	48	T3933yy	103	T3987yy	100
T373001	57	T387501	49	T3934xx	92	T3988xx	103
T3730V1	57	T387601	46	T3934yy	92	T3988yy	103
T373101	55	T3876V1	46	T3935xx	92	T3990xx	105
T3731V1	55	T387701	47	T3935yy	92	T3990yy	105
T373201	60	T387801	48	T3936xx	92	T3991xx	94
T3732V1	60	T387901	49	T3936yy	92	T3991yy	94
T373301	62	T388001	50	T3937xx	92	T3993xx	105
T3733V1	62	T3880V1	50	T3937yy	92	T3993yy	105
T373401	62	T388101	41, 43, 44, 45	T3939xx	94	T3994xx	94
T3734V1	62	T3881V1	41	T3939yy	94	T3994yy	94
T373501	66	T388201	59	T3940xx	106	T3996xx	91
T3735V1	66	T388301	58	T3940yy	106	T3996yy	91
T374001	64	T388401	57	T3941xx	106	T3997xx	94
T3740V1	64	T3884V1	57	T3941yy	106	T3997yy	94
T374101	65	T388501	59	T3942xx	106	T3999xx	91
T3741V1	65	T388601	58	T3942yy	106	T3999yy	91
T374901	69	T388701	59	T3943xx	106	T4000xx	110
T3749V1	69	T388801	58	T3943yy	106	T4000yy	110
T375001	70	T388901	57	T3945xx	108	T4107Y1	115
T3750V1	70	T3889V1	57	T3945yy	108	T4107Y2	115
T375101	67	T389001	59	T3946xx	95	T4107Y3	115
T3751V1	67	T389101	58	T3946yy	95	T4107Y4	115
T375301	68	T389201	59	T3947xx	95	T4107Y5	115
T3753V1	68	T389301	58	T3947yy	95	T4107Y6	115
T376001	67, 69	T389401	57	T3948xx	95	T4131BH	116
T3760V1	67, 69	T3894V1	57	T3948yy	95	T4133BH	116
T376101	67, 69	T389501	59	T3949xx	95	T4202xx	109
T3761V1	67, 69	T389601	58	T3949yy	95	T4204xx	109
T376501	51	T389701	59	T3951xx	97	T427801	66
T3765V1	51	T389801	58	T3951yy	97	T4309Y2	111
T378401	43	T389901	57	T3952xx	110	T4310Y2	111
T378501	44	T3899V1	57	T3952yy	110	T4311xx	102
T378701	45	T390001	59	T3953xx	110	T4311yy	102
T378901	43	T390101	58	T3953yy	110	T4312xx	102
T379001	44	T390201	56	T3954xx	110	T4312yy	102
T379201	45	T390301	59	T3954yy	110	T4313xx	102
T379401	43	T390401	58	T3955Y1	113	T4313yy	102
T379501	44	T390501	57	T3955Y2	113	T4314xx	102
T379701	45	T3905V1	57	T3955Y3	113	T4314yy	102
T379901	38	T390601	56	T3955Y4	113	T4315xx	99
T380001	39	T390701	59	T3955Y5	113	T4315yy	99
T380201	40	T390801	58	T3955Y6	113	T4316xx	99
T380501	34	T391001	55	T3956Y1	114	T4316yy	99
T380601	35	T391101	55	T3956Y2	114	T4317xx	93
T380901	36	T391301	55	T3956Y3	114	T4317yy	93
T381101	47	T3913V1	55	T3956Y4	114	T4318xx	93
T381201	41	T391401	55	T3956Y5	114	T4318yy	93
T3812V1	41	T391501	55	T3956Y6	114	T4319xx	93
T381401	43	T391601	61	T3957BH	117	T4319yy	93
T381501	44	T391701	60	T3958BH	117	T4320xx	93
T381701	45	T3917V1	60	T3959BH	117	T4320yy	93
T381801	41	T391801	61	T3960BH	117	T4321xx	107
T3818V1	41	T391901	63	T3965BH	118	T4321yy	107
T382201	43	T392001	62	T3966BH	118	T4322xx	107
T382301	44	T3920V1	62	T3967BH	118	T4322yy	107
T382501	45	T392101	63	T3968BH	118	T4323xx	107
T382601	41	T392201	63	T3969xx	109	T4323yy	107
T3826V1	41	T392301	62	T3970xx	109	T4324xx	107
T382801	43	T3923V1	62	T3971xx	109	T4324yy	107
T382901	44	T392401	63	T3972xx	109	T4325xx	104
T383101	45	T392601	71, 73	T3975Y2	111	T4325yy	104
T383201	37	T3926V1	71, 73	T3976Y2	111	T4326xx	104
T3832V1	37	T392701	71, 73	T3977Y2	111	T4326yy	104
T383401	38	T3927V1	71, 73	T3978Y2	111	T4327xx	96
T383501	39	T3928xx	101	T3979Y2	112	T4327yy	96
T383701	40	T3928yy	101	T3980Y2	112	T4328xx	96
T383801	32	T3929xx	101	T3982xx	103	T4328yy	96
T3838V1	32	T3929yy	101	T3982yy	103	T4329xx	96
T383901	33	T3930xx	101	T3984xx	100	T4329yy	96
T384101	34	T3930yy	101	T3984yy	100	T4330xx	96



Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
T4330yy	96	T4402V1	19	T4500AA	230	T499001	12
T4331xx	90	T442501	6	T4500GN	230	T499101	11
T4331yy	90	T4425V1	6	T4501A2	229	T4991V1	11
T4332xx	90	T4425V2	6	T4501A5	229	T499201	13
T4332yy	90	T4425V3	6	T4501AA	229	T499301	12
T4333xx	100	T442601	7	T4501GN	229	T500401	246
T4333yy	100	T4426V1	7	T4502A2	228	T682067	67, 71
T4335xx	99	T4426V2	7	T4502A5	228	T994001	243
T4335yy	99	T4426V3	7	T4502AA	228	T9940V1	243
T4336xx	105	T4441A2	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86	T4502GN	228	T9940V3	243
T4336yy	105			T4503A2	227	T994101	244
T4338xx	104			T4503A5	227		
T4338yy	104			T4503AA	227		
T4339yy	91			T4503GN	227		
T4341xx	90			T4504A2	235		
T4341yy	90			T4504A5	235		
T4342xx	110			T4504AA	235		
T4342yy	110			T4504GN	235		
T4343xx	109			T4505A2	234		
T4344xx	98			T4505A5	234		
T4345xx	98			T4505AA	234		
T4346xx	98			T4505GN	234		
T4347xx	98	T4441A5	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86	T4506A2	226		
T4348xx	98			T4506A5	226		
T4349xx	98			T4506AA	226		
T4350xx	98			T4506GN	226		
T4351Y2	111			T4507A2	225		
T4352xx	97			T4507A5	225		
T4352yy	97			T4507AA	225		
T4353xx	97			T4507GN	225		
T4353yy	97			T4508A2	237		
T4354xx	97			T4508A5	237		
T4354yy	97			T4508AA	237		
T4355xx	108			T4508GN	237		
T4355yy	108			T4509A2	236		
T4356xx	108	T4441GN	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86	T4509A5	236		
T4356yy	108			T4509AA	236		
T4357xx	108			T4509GN	236		
T4357yy	108			T4573xx	88		
T435801	52			T4573yy	88		
T4358V1	52			T4574xx	88		
T436001	54			T4574yy	88		
T436101	53			T4575xx	88		
T436201	52			T4575yy	88		
T4362V1	52			T4576xx	88		
T436401	54			T4576yy	88		
T436501	53			T4577xx	89		
T436601	52			T4577yy	89		
T4366V1	52	T4494A2	233	T4578xx	89		
T436801	54	T4494A5	233	T4578yy	89		
T436901	53	T4494AA	233	T4579xx	89		
T437001	52	T4494GN	233	T4579yy	89		
T4370V1	52	T4495A2	232	T4580xx	89		
T437201	54	T4495A5	232	T4580yy	89		
T437301	53	T4495AA	232	T4626EN	239		
T439001	8	T4495GN	232	T475301	14		
T4390V1	8	T4496A2	231	T4753V1	14		
T439101	10	T4496A5	231	T475401	15		
T439201	9	T4496AA	231	T475501	14		
T439301	8	T4496GN	231	T4755V1	14		
T4393V1	8	T4497A2	231	T475601	15		
T439401	10	T4497A5	231	T498101	16		
T439501	9	T4497AA	231	T4981V1	16		
T439601	8	T4497GN	231	T498201	17		
T4396V1	8	T4498A2	230	T498301	16		
T439701	10	T4498A5	230	T4983V1	16		
T439801	9	T4498AA	230	T498401	17		
T439901	20	T4498GN	230	T498501	11		
T4399V1	20	T4499A2	229	T4985V1	11		
T440001	21	T4499A5	229	T498601	13		
T4400V1	21	T4499AA	229	T498701	12		
T440101	18	T4499GN	229	T498801	11		
T4401V1	18	T4500A2	230	T4988V1	11		
T440201	19	T4500A5	230	T498901	13		

**U**  
U842867 110

**W**  
W872367 69, 73  
WW965340 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
12, 13, 14, 15, 16,  
17, 32, 33, 34, 35,  
36, 37, 38, 39, 40,  
41, 43, 44, 45, 46,  
47, 48, 49, 52, 53,  
54, 55, 56, 57, 58,  
59, 60, 61, 75, 76,  
77, 78, 79, 80  
WW965956 67, 69, 71, 73



## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



## Notes

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page, typical of notebook or legal stationery. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

[illegible]

IDEAL STANDARD Γραφεία

Λ. Μεσογείων 265  
15451 Ν. Ψυχικό  
Αθήνα  
Τηλ. 210 6790800

Αγ. Αναστασίας & Λαέρτου  
55535 Πυλαία  
Θεσ/νίκη  
Τηλ. 210 6790870, 210 6790871

IDEAL STANDARD Service  
Τηλ. 210 6790810

IDEAL STANDARD Έκθεση  
Λεωφ. Κηφισίας 330  
15233 Χαλάνδρι  
Τηλ. 210 6790880, 210 6790881

[www.idealstandard.gr](http://www.idealstandard.gr)



IDEALSTANDARD.GR